

## TEST REPORT

8/F Block B, Veristrong Industrial Centre, 34-36 Au Pui Wan Street, Fo Tan, Hong Kong

T: +852 2695 8318 F: +852 2695 3944 E: etl@ets-testconsult.com W: www.ets-testconsult.com



# **China Harbour Engineering Co Ltd**

Contract No.: CV/2021/09 Handling of Surplus Public Fill (2022 - 2023)

TUEN MUN AREA 38 FILL BANK

MONTHLY EM&A REPORT NO.16

(APRIL 2023)

Prepared by:

LAU, Wing Sum Assistant Environmental Officer

LAU, Chi Leung

Environmental Team Leader

Checked by:

Issue Date: 09 May 2023

Report No.: ENA32887

This report shall not be reproduced unless with prior written approval from this laboratory.





Our Ref: PL-202305053

ETS-Testconsult Limited 8/F, Block B, Veristrong Industrial Centre 34-36 Au Pui Wan Street Fo Tan, Hong Kong

Attention: Mr. C L Lau

6 June 2023

Dear Mr. Lau,

## RE: Contract No. CV/2021/09 Handling of Surplus Public Fill (2022-2023) Monthly EM&A Report (No. 16) for April 2023 for the Tuen Mun Area 38 Fill Bank

Reference is made to your submission of the Monthly EM&A Report for April 2023 for the Tuen Mun Area 38 Fill Bank, we are pleased to inform you that we have no adverse comment on the captioned report.

Thank you for your attention. Please do not hesitate to contact the undersigned should you have any queries.

Yours faithfully,

Toang Jankeorg

F. C. Tsang Independent Environmental Checker

cc. CEDD – Mr. T M YEUNG

Contract No.: CV/2021/09 Handling of Surplus Public Fill (2022-2023) – Tuen Mun Area 38 Fill Bank ENA32887 Monthly EM&A Report No.16

東業德勤測試顧問有限公司 ETS-TESTCONSULT LTD.

### TABLE OF CONTENTS

#### Page

EXECUTI	VE SUMMARY	
1.0	INTRODUCTION	1
2.0	PROJECT INFORMATION	
	2.1 Construction Programme	1
	2.2 Project Organization and Management Structure	1
	2.3 Contact Details of Key Personnel	1
3.0	CONSTRUCTION PROGRESS IN THIS REPORTING MONTH	2
4.0	AIR QUALITY MONITORING	
	4.1 Monitoring Requirement	2
	4.2 Monitoring Equipment	2
	4.3 Monitoring Parameters, Frequency and Duration	2
	4.4 Monitoring Locations and Schedule	2
	4.5 Monitoring Methodology	3
	4.6 Action and Limit levels 4.7 Event-Action Plans	4 4
	4.8 Results and Observations	4
5.0	MARINE WATER QUALITY MONITORING	-
5.0	5.1 Monitoring Requirements	4
	5.2 Monitoring Locations	4
	5.3 Monitoring Parameters and Frequency	4
	5.4 Monitoring Methodology and Equipment Used	5 – 6
	5.5 Action and Limit Levels	6 – 7
	5.6 Event and Action Plan	7
	5.7 Monitoring Duration and Period in this reporting month	7
	5.8 Marine Water Monitoring Results	7
6.0	NOISE MONITORING	
	6.1 Monitoring Requirements	8
	6.2 Monitoring Equipment	8
	6.3 Monitoring Parameters, Duration and Frequency	8
	6.4 Monitoring Locations and Period	8
	6.5 Monitoring Procedures and Calibration Details	8 – 9
	6.6 Action and Limit levels	9
	6.7 Event-Action Plans 6.8 Results and Observation	9 9
7.0	ENVIRONMENTAL AUDIT	9
7.0	7.1 Weekly Site Inspection and EPD's Site Inspection	9 – 10
	7.2 Review of Environmental Monitoring Procedures	9 – 10 10
	7.3 Status of Environmental Licensing and Permitting	10
	7.4 Implementation Status	11 - 12
8.0	LANDSCAPE AND VISUAL	12
9.0	WASTE MANAGEMENT	
010	9.1 Summary of Waste disposed of in this month	12
	9.2 Advice on the Solid and Liquid Waste Management Status	12
10.0	ENVIRONMENATL NON-CONFORMANCE	
1010	10.1 Summary of air quality, noise and marine water quality	13
	10.2 Summary of Environmental Complaints	13
	10.3 Summary of Notification of Summons and Prosecution	13
11.0	CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENTATIONS	13 - 14
12.0	FUTURE KEY ISSUE	14

#### APPENDIX

AFFENDIA	
А	Organization Chart and Lines of Communication
B1	Calibration Certificates for Impact Air Quality Monitoring Equipments
B2	Impact Air Quality Monitoring Results
B3	Graphical Plots of Impact Air Quality Monitoring Data
C1	Calibration Certificates for Impact Marine Water Quality Monitoring Equipments
C2	Impact Marine Water Quality Monitoring Results
C3	Graphical Plots of Impact Marine Water Quality Monitoring Data
D1	Calibration Certificates for Impact Noise Monitoring Equipments
D2	Impact Noise Monitoring Results
D3	Graphical Plots of Impact Noise Monitoring Data
E	Weather Condition
F	Event-Action Plans
G	Construction Programme
Н	Weekly ET's Site Inspection Record
I	Implementation Schedule of Mitigation Measures
J	Site General Layout Plan
К	Monthly Summary Waste Flow Table
L	Monitoring Schedule for the Coming Month
Μ	Reporting Month Monitoring Schedule
Ν	QA/QC Results of Laboratory Analysis
0	Complaint Log
	· -

#### FIGURES

Figure 1	Locations of Air Quality Monitoring Stations – Tuen Mun Area 38 Fill Bank
Figure 2	Locations of Water Quality Monitoring Stations – Tuen Mun Area 38 Fill Bank
Figure 3	Locations of Noise Monitoring Stations – Tuen Mun Area 38 Fill Bank

#### TABLES

2.1	Contact Details of Key Personnel
4.1	Air Quality Monitoring Equipment
4.2	Monitoring parameters, duration and frequency of air quality monitoring
4.3	Action and Limit levels for 24-hr TSP and 1-hr TSP
5.1	Monitoring Parameters and Frequency of the marine water
5.2	Summary of testing procedure
5.3	Details of Water Quality Monitoring Equipment (In-site measurement)
5.4	Water Quality Action and Limit Levels
5.5	Time Schedule of Water Quality Monitoring
5.6	Summary of Marine Water Quality Exceedances in this reporting month
6.1	Noise Monitoring Equipment
6.2	Duration, Frequencies and Parameters of Noise Monitoring
6.3	Action and Limit Levels for noise monitoring
7.1	Key Findings of Weekly ET Site Inspections in this reporting month
7.2	Summary of environmental licensing and permit status
7.3	Summary of Environmental Complaints and Prosecutions
9.1	Actual amounts of waste generated in this reporting month

#### EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

This monthly Environmental Monitoring and Audit (EM&A) report No.16 was prepared by Environmental Team (ET) of ETS-Testconsult Ltd (ETL) for the "Contract No. CV/2021/09 Handling of Surplus Public Fill (2022-2023) – Tuen Mun (TM) Area 38 Fill Bank" (The Project).

This report documented the findings of EM&A Works conducted during the operation phase of Fill Bank at TM Area 38 in April 2023.

#### Site Activities

As informed by the Contractor, the site activities in this reporting period were as below:

- 1. Operation of the Public Fill Reception Facilities at Tuen Mun Fill Bank (TMFB);
- 2. Operation and Maintenance of Crushing plant at TMFB;
- 3. Delivery of public fill to Taishan at TMFB;
- 4. Operation of the Integrated Public Fill Reception at TMFB;
- 5. Operation and Maintenance of Wheel Washing Bays and Facilities at TMFB;
- 6. Operation and Maintenance of Wash House at TMFB
- 7. Personnel Position Tracking and Proximity Detection System of Moving Plant at TMFB;
- 8. Operation and Maintenance a Digital Works Supervision System (DWSS) for TMFB;
- 9. Operation of a New Soil Platform for Preliminary Sorting of Public Fill at TMFB;
- 10. Operation of Concrete Slab at Wet Deposition Platform in TMFB
- 11. Operation of AI System for Crushing Plant at TMFB
- 12. Implementation of C Easy system at TMFB (phase 1)
- 13. Carry out GCO Probe test and SRT
- 14. Land Cone Penetration tests was carried out at TMFB in progress

#### Environmental Monitoring Progress

The summary of the monitoring activities in this monitoring month is listed below:

- 24-hour TSP Monitoring: 5 Occasions at 2 designated locations
- 1-hour TSP Monitoring: 15 Occasions at 2 designated locations
- Noise, Daytime: 8 Occasions at 2 designated locations
- Marine Water Quality Monitoring: 12 Occasions at 4 designated locations
- Weekly-site inspection: 5 Occasions

#### Air Monitoring

No exceedance of Action and Limit level was recorded for 1-hr and 24-hr TSP monitoring in the reporting period.

#### Noise Monitoring

No exceedance of Action and Limit level for noise monitoring was recorded in the reporting period.

#### Marine Water Quality Monitoring

No exceedance of action and limit level was recorded in the reporting period.

#### Weekly Site Inspection

In general, performance on environmental mitigation measures implemented was found to be satisfactory in this reporting period. The major findings observed during site inspections are presented in the Section 7.0.

#### Environmental Complaints, Notification of summons and successful prosecutions

No complaint, notification of summon and prosecution with respect to environmental issues was received in this reporting period.

#### Future Key Issues

Based on the site inspections and forecast of engineering works in the coming month, key issues to be considered are as follows:

- Dust generation from activities on site, such as vehicular movements along unpaved area and rock crushing activities;
- Noise impact from operating equipment and machinery on site;
- Wastewater and surface runoff from the site discharged into nearby water body; and
- Storage and usage of chemicals / fuel and chemical waste / waste oil.



#### 1.0 INTRODUCTION

China Harbour Engineering Co Ltd (CHEC) appointed Environmental Team (ET) of ETS-Testconsult Limited (ETL) to undertake the Environmental Monitoring and Audit (EM&A) for the "Contract No: CV/2021/09 –Handling of Surplus Public Fill (2022-2023) – Tuen Mun (TM) Area 38 Fill Bank" (The Project).

In accordance with the Condition 4 of Part C of Environmental Permit (No.: EP-210/2005/E) (the EP), an EM&A programme as set out in the Project Profile should be implemented.

The EM&A programme requires environmental monitoring for air quality, water quality and environmental site inspections for air quality, water quality, landscape and visual, and waste management. The EM&A requirements for each parameter described in the following sections include:

- All monitoring parameters;
- Monitoring schedules for the reporting month and forthcoming months;
- Action and Limit levels for all environmental parameters;
- Event/Action Plans;
- Environmental mitigation measures, as recommended in the Project Profile; and
- Environmental requirements in contract documents.

Baseline monitoring was completed in May 2003 by Stanger Asia Ltd. Action and Limit Levels were established for air and water quality parameters based on the baseline monitoring results.

This report documented the findings of EM&A Works conducted during the operation phase of Fill Bank at Tuen Mun Area 38 in April 2023.

#### 2.0 **PROJECT INFORMATION**

#### 2.1 Construction Programme

Details of construction programme are shown in Appendix G.

#### 2.2 Project Organization and Management Structure

The organization chart and lines of communication with respect to the on-site environmental management and monitoring program are shown in Appendix A.

#### 2.3 Contact Details of Key Personnel

The key personnel contact names and telephone numbers are shown in Table 2.1.

Organization Name of Key Staff		Project Role	Tel. No.	Fax No.
CEDD	Mr. C W Au Yeung, Andrew Cheung	Engineer's Representative	2623 9267 / 2762 5588	2714 0113
IEC (Acuity)	Mr. F C Tsang	IEC	2698 9097	2333 1316
Contractor (CHZH-JV)	Zhou Chang Ying	Senior Project Manager	96266299	22474108
ET (ETL)	C. L. Lau	ET Leader	2946 7791	2695 3944

 Table 2.1
 Contact Details of Key Personnel



#### 3.0 CONSTRUCTION PROGRESS IN THIS REPORTING MONTH

As informed by the Contractor, the activities in the reporting month include:

- 1. Operation of the Public Fill Reception Facilities at Tuen Mun Fill Bank (TMFB);
- 2. Operation and Maintenance of Crushing plant at TMFB;
- 3. Delivery of public fill to Taishan at TMFB;
- 4. Operation of the Integrated Public Fill Reception at TMFB;
- 5. Operation and Maintenance of Wheel Washing Bays and Facilities at TMFB;
- 6. Operation and Maintenance of Wash House at TMFB
- 7. Personnel Position Tracking and Proximity Detection System of Moving Plant at TMFB;
- 8. Operation and Maintenance a Digital Works Supervision System (DWSS) for TMFB;
- 9. Operation of a New Soil Platform for Preliminary Sorting of Public Fill at TMFB;
- 10. Operation of Concrete Slab at Wet Deposition Platform in TMFB
- 11. Operation of AI System for Crushing Plant at TMFB
- 12. Implementation of C Easy system at TMFB (phase 1)
- 13. Carry out GCO Probe test and SRT
- 14. Land Cone Penetration tests was carried out at TMFB in progress

#### 4.0 AIR QUALITY MONITORING

#### 4.1 Monitoring Requirement

1-hr and 24-hr TSP levels were monitored in the reporting month. Table 4.3 shows the Action and Limit Levels for the environmental monitoring works.

#### 4.2 Monitoring Equipment

Both 1-hour and 24-hour TSP air quality monitoring was performed using a High Volume Air Sampler (HVS) located at each of the designated monitoring station. Table 4.1 summarizes the equipment used in the air quality monitoring programme. Copies of the calibration certificates for the HVS and calibrator are attached in Appendix B1.

Equipment	Model and Make
HVS	Graseby GMW 2484 & 1180
Calibrator	Tisch TE-5025A 4128

#### 4.3 Monitoring Parameters, Frequency and Duration

Table 4.2 summarizes the monitoring parameters, monitoring duration and frequencies of air quality monitoring.

Table 4.2	Monitoring parameters, duration, frequency of air quality monitoring

Parameter	Duration	Frequency
24-hr TSP	24 hr	Once per six days
1-hr TSP	1 hr	Three times per six days

#### 4.4 Monitoring Locations and Schedule

In accordance with the Project Profile, two air-quality monitoring stations, namely TM-A1 and TM-A2, were selected for the 1-hr TSP and 24-hr TSP sampling.

Since the area for existing air monitoring station TM-A2 near Tipping Hall No.1 was handed over to EcoPark, air monitoring station TM-A2 was cancelled and the air monitoring was carried out at an alternative air monitoring station TM-RA2 (refer to Figure 1 attached) from 28 October 2008.

The locations of monitoring stations are shown in Figure 1.



During the reporting month, 1-hr and 24-hr TSP monitoring were carried out as the schedule. The details for 24-hr and 1-hr TSP monitoring carried out in this reporting month are summarized in Appendix B2.

#### 4.5 Monitoring Methodology

#### Both 1-hr and 24-hr air quality monitoring (High Volume Sampler)

#### Instrumentation

High volume sampler (HVS) complete with appropriate sampling inlets were employed for both 1hour and 24-hour TSP monitoring. The sampler is composed of a motor, a filter holder, a flow controller and a sampling inlet and its performance specification complies with that required by USEPA standard Title 40, Code of Federation Regulations Chapter 1 (Part 50).

#### Installation

The installation of HVS refers to the requirement stated in Appendix D2 "General Technical Requirements of Environmental Monitoring" in the Environmental Monitoring and Audit Guidelines for Development Projects in Hong Kong published by EPD.

#### **Operation/Analytical Procedures**

Operating/analytical procedures for the operation of HVS are as below:

- Prior to the commencement of the dust sampling, the flow rate of the high volume sampler was properly set (between 0.6m<sup>3</sup>/min and 1.7m<sup>3</sup>/min.) in accordance with the manufacturer's instruction to within the range recommended in USEPA Standard Title 40, CFR Part 50. The flow rate is indicated on the flow rate chart.
- For TSP sampling, fiberglass filters (GA-55) were used.
- The power supply was checked to ensure the sampler worked properly.
- On sampling, the sampler was operated 5 minutes to establish thermal equilibrium before placing any filter media at designated air monitoring station.
- The filter holding frame was then removed by loosening the four nuts and carefully a weighted and conditioned filter was centered with the stamped number upwards, on a supporting screen.
- The filter was aligned on the screen so that the gasket formed an air-tight seal on the outer edges of the filter. Then the filter holder frame was tightened to the filter holder with swing bolts. The applied pressure should be sufficient to avoid air leakage at the edges.
- The programmable timer will be set for a sampling period of 1 hour / 24 hours. Information was recorded on the record sheet, which included the starting time, the weather condition and the filter number (the initial weight of the filter paper can be found out by using the filter number.).
- After sampling, the filter was transferred from the filter holder of the HVS to a sealed plastic bag and sent to the laboratory for weighting. The elapsed time was also recoded.
- Before weighting, all filters were equilibrated in a 3esiccators for 24 hour with the temperature of 25°C <u>+</u> 3°C and the relative humidity (RH) <50% <u>+</u>5%.

#### Maintenance & Calibration

- The HVS and their accessories should be maintained in good working condition, such as replacing motor brushes routinely and checking electrical wiring to ensure a continuous power supply.
- HVS should be calibrated at bi-monthly intervals.

#### Wind Data Monitoring

Wind data included wind speed and wind direction were directly extracted from Tuen Mun Station of Hong Kong Observatory during this reporting month. The wind data are presented in Appendix E.



#### 4.6 Action and Limit Levels

Table 4.3 shows the Action and Limit levels for 24-hr TSP and 1-hr TSP monitoring.

Monitoring 24-hr TSP		Ρ (μ <b>g/m</b> ³)	1-hr TSF	Ρ (μg/m³)
Location	Action Level	Limit Level	Action Level	Limit Level
TM-A1	192	260	344	500
TM-RA2 *	192	260	344	500

Table 4.3 Action and Limit Levels for 24-hr TSP and 1-hr TSP

Remark (\*): Since the area for existing air monitoring station TM-A2 near Tipping Hall No.1 was handed over to EcoPark, air monitoring station TM-A2 was cancelled and the air monitoring was carried out at an alternative air monitoring station TM-RA2 from 28 October 2008. Since dust monitoring stations TM-A2 and TM-RA2 are located close to the major dust emission sources and no significant difference between them on the prevailing meteorological conditions, the baseline data from TM-A2 can also be valid in the case of TM-RA2.

#### 4.7 Event-Action Plans

Please refer to Appendix F for details.

#### 4.8 Results and Observations

All monitoring data of both 1-hr and 24-hr TSP monitoring is provided in Appendix B2. Graphical presentation of 1-hr and 24-hr TSP monitoring results for the reporting period is shown in Appendix B3. Wind data, including wind speed and wind direction, are annexed in Appendix E.

No exceedance of Action and Limit level was recorded for 1-hr and 24-hr TSP monitoring in the reporting month.

Generally, the Contractor implemented sufficient dust mitigation measures, including operation of wheel washing facilities and road dampening by water bowsers on the main haul roads and unpaved areas.

#### 5.0 MARINE WATER QUALITY MONITORING

#### 5.1 Monitoring Requirements

In accordance with the Project Profile, impact marine water quality monitoring was conducted three days per week. Measurements were taken at both mid-flood and mid-ebb tides at three depths (i.e. 1m below surface, mid depth and 1m from seabed) at two control monitoring stations (TM-FC1 and TM-FC2) and two impact monitoring stations (TM-FM1and TM-FM2).

#### 5.2 Monitoring Locations

As stipulated in the EM&A requirement, there were four monitoring stations undertaken during the impact monitoring. Figure 2 shows the locations of the marine water quality monitoring stations.

#### 5.3 Monitoring Parameters and Frequency

Monitoring of the marine water quality parameters and frequency are listed in Table 5.1.

Monitoring Station	Parameter	Frequency	No. of Depths	
	Depth (m)			
Control Stations:	Temperature (°C)			
TM-FC1 (Mid-ebb) and TM-FC2 (Mid-flood)	Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L and % saturation)	3 days/week,	3 (Surface, mid-	
Impact Stations:	Turbidity (NTU)	2 tides/day	depth & bottom)	
TM-FM1 and TM-FM2	Salinity (ppt)			
·····	Suspended solids (mg/L)			

#### Table 5.1 Monitoring Parameters and Frequency of the marine water



#### 5.4 Monitoring Methodology and Equipment Used

#### For Location of the monitoring stations

#### **Global Positing System (GPS)**

A hand-held digital GPS was used to identify the designated monitoring stations prior to water sampling.

#### For Water Depth measurement

#### Echo Sounder

A portable, battery-operated echo sounder was used for the determination of water depth at each designated monitoring station.

#### For In-situ Water Quality Measurement

All in-situ monitoring instruments were checked, calibrated and certified by a laboratory accredited under HOKLAS or any other international accreditation scheme before use, and subsequently recalibrated at 3 monthly intervals or sometimes longer throughout all stages of the water quality monitoring.

#### Dissolved Oxygen, Salinity, Turbidity and Temperature Measuring Equipment

A portable, weatherproof multiparameter water quality meter (YSI Pro DSS) which complete with cable, sensor and DC power source were used for measuring DO, turbidity, salinity, pH and temperature:

■a dissolved oxygen level in the range of 0 to 50 mg/L and 0-500 % saturation;

- ■a turbidity in range 0-4000 NTU;
- ■a salinity in range 0-70 ppt;
- ■a temperature of -5-70 degree Celsius

A membrane electrode with automatic temperature compensation complete with a cable was installed.

#### For Water Sampling and Sample Analysis

In-situ monitoring was carried out at three depths: 1 meter below water surface, at mid-depth and 1 meter above the seabed. At each sampling depth, duplicate readings of dissolved oxygen content and turbidity were taken. The probes were drop into water, two consecutive measurements of dissolved oxygen (DO), dissolved oxygen saturation (DOS), turbidity and salinity were taken. The difference between the two readings of each set was more than 25% of the value of the first reading while a third measurement would be conducted to ensure data precision.

#### Water Sampler

A water sampler comprising a transparent PVC cylinder, with a capacity of not less than 2 liters, was lowered into the water body at the predetermined depth. The both opening ends of the sampler were then closed accordingly by dead weight and water samples were collected.

#### Water Container

The sample container, made by high-density polythene, was rinsed with a portion of the water sample. The water sample was then transferred to the container, labeled with a unique sample ID and sealed with a screw cap. The water samples were stored in a cool box maintained at 4°C. The water samples were then delivered to a local HOKLAS-accredited laboratory (Environmental Laboratory, ETS-Testconsult Ltd, HOKLAS Registration No. 022) on the same day for analysis.

The summary of testing method of testing parameter as recommended by EIA or required by EPD, with the QA/QC results in accordance with the requirement of HOKLAS or international accredited scheme is shown in Table 5.2. For the QA/QC procedures, one QC sample, one duplicate sample



and one sample spike of every batch of 20 samples were analysis. The QA/QC results are summarized in Appendix N.

Table 5.2	Summary of testing procedure
-----------	------------------------------

Laboratory Analysis	Testing Procedure	Detection Limit
Total suspended solids	In house method based on APHA 19 <sup>th</sup> ed 2540D	1.0 mg/L

#### In-situ measurement

All in-situ monitoring instruments were checked, calibrated and certified by a laboratory accredited under HOKLAS or any other international accreditation scheme before use. Responses of sensors and electrodes were checked with certified standard solutions before each use. The DO sensor was calibrated by wet bulb method and a zero check in distilled water was performed with the turbidity and salinity sensor before the strat of measurement.

At each measurement/sampling depth, two consecutive measurements of dissolved oxygen (DO), dissolved oxygen saturation (DOS), turbidity and salinity were taken. For DO, DOS, Turbidity and Salinity, measurements were conducted three days per week at both mid-ebb and mid-flood tides at three depths (i.e. 1m below surface, mid depth and 1m from seabed). The duplicate measurements were averaged if the difference was not greater than 25%. If the difference is greater than 25%, repeat measurement will be required to be carried out.

Table 5.3 shows the equipment used for in-situ monitoring of water quality. The calibration certificates are attached in Appendix C1.

		Trater adamy meriteri	ng Equipment (in elle mee	
Parameter	Model	Date of Calibration	Due Date	Equipment No.
Coordinate of Monitoring stations	Garmin eTrex 10			ET/EW/005/09
Dissolved Oxygen (Saturation), Temperature, Salinity, Turbidity	YSI Pro DSS Multiparameter Water Quality Meter	03/03/23	02/06/23	ET/EW/008/010*
Water Depth	Speedtech SM- 5			ET/EW/002/08

 Table 5.3
 Details of Marine Water Quality Monitoring Equipment (In-site measurement)

Remark: Indicates the instrument should be calibrated on site.

#### 5.5 Action and Limit Levels

The water quality criteria, namely Action and Limit (A/L) levels are presented in the table below.

Parameter	Action Level	Limit Level
DO (mg/L)	Surface & Middle	Surface & Middle
	<4.78 mg/L (5%-ile of baseline data)	<4.00 mg/L (1%-ile of baseline data)
	<u>Bottom</u>	<u>Bottom</u>
	<4.16 mg/L (5%-ile of baseline data)	<2.00 mg/L
SS (mg/L)	>120% of the upstream control station's	>130% of the upstream control station's
(Depth-	SS at the same tide on the same day	SS at the same tide on the same day
averaged)		
Turbidity (NTU)	>120% of the upstream control station's	>130% of the upstream control station's
(Depth-	turbidity at the same tide on the same	turbidity at the same tide on the same
averaged)	day	day

Table 5.4Water Quality Action and Limit Levels



#### 5.6 Event and Action Plan

Please refer to the Appendix F for details.

#### 5.7 Monitoring Duration and Period in this reporting period

Table 5.5 is the time schedule for the marine water quality monitoring events that were conducted in this reporting period. Duration of marine water quality monitoring is detailed in Appendix C2.

			April-202	3		
Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesda	y Thursday	Friday	Saturday
						1
2	3	4	▼ 5	6	▼ 7	8
9	10	11	▼ <sup>12</sup>	13	<b>▼</b> <sup>14</sup>	15
16	17	▼ 18	19	▼ 20	21	22
23	24	₹25	26	₹ 27	28	<b>2</b> 9 ▼
30						

Remark: (▼) = Marine water quality monitoring carried out by ET

#### 5.8 Marine Water Quality Monitoring Results

The impact water quality measurement results are detailed in Appendix C2. Appendix C3 presents the water quality monitoring data and graphical presentations of monitoring results respectively. The summary of marine water quality exceedances is shown in Table 5.6.

Table 5.0	3.6 Summary of Marine Water Quality Exceedances in this reporting period						
			Exceedance DO				
Tide	Tide Station	Level	Surface & Middle	Bottom	Turbidity	SS	Total
	TM-FM1	Action	0	0	0	0	0
Mid-Ebb	1101-1-1011	Limit	0	0	0	0	0
IVIIU-EDD	TM-FM2	Action	0	0	0	0	0
1 101-171012	Limit	0	0	0	0	0	
	TM-FM1	Action	0	0	0	0	0
Mid-	1101-1-1011	Limit	0	0	0	0	0
Flood	TM-FM2	Action	0	0	0	0	0
T IVI-FIVIZ	Limit	0	0	0	0	0	
	Total		0	0	0	0	0
	Jiai	Limit	0	0	0	0	0

 Table 5.6
 Summary of Marine Water Quality Exceedances in this reporting period

According to the summary of marine water monitoring results, no exceedance of action and limit level was recorded in this reporting month.

#### 6.0 Noise Monitoring

#### 6.1 Monitoring Requirements

Noise monitoring was conducted at 2 designated monitoring stations as specified in the Sections 25.10A of the Particular Specification for good site practice.

The equipment, parameter, frequency, duration, methodology, calibration details, results and observations of the noise monitoring for the reporting month are presented in this section.



#### 6.2 Monitoring Equipment

An Integrating Sound Level Meter was used for noise monitoring. It was a Type 1 sound level meter capable of giving a continuous readout of the noise level reading including equivalent continuous sound pressure level ( $L_{eq}$ ) and percentile sound pressure level (Lx). It complies with International Electro Technical Commission Publications IEC 61672 Type 1 specification, and speed in m/s was used to monitor the wind speed.

Table 6.1 summarizes noise monitoring equipment model being used. A copy of the calibration certificate for noise meter and calibrator are attached in Appendix D1.

Table 6.1	Noise Monitorin	a Equipment
		y Equipment

Equipment	Model
Sound Level Meter	Rion NL-52 / Rion NL-31
Calibrator	Rion NC-73

#### 6.3 Monitoring Parameters, Duration and Frequency

Duration, frequencies and parameters of noise measurement are presented in Table 6.2.

#### Table 6.2 Duration, Frequencies and Parameters of Noise Monitoring

Time period	Duration/min	Parameters	Frequency
Day-time: 0700-1900 hrs on normal weekday	30	Leg, L10, L90	Twice per week

#### 6.4 Monitoring Locations and Period

Since Lands Dept did not approve to carry out noise monitoring at their own area where the noise monitoring stations TM-N1 and TM-N2 located due to the security, noise monitoring carried out at two noise monitoring stations TM-RN1 and TM-RN2 (refer to the figure 3 attached) from 18 December 2007.

The noise monitoring locations, TM-RN1 and TM-RN2 are shown in Figure 3. The noise measurement at TM-RN1 and TM-RN2 are façade measurement.

The noise-monitoring period of monitoring stations is summarized in Appendix D2.

#### 6.5 Monitoring Procedures and Calibration Details

**Operation/Analysis Procedures** 

- The Sound Level Meter was set on a tripod at a height of 1.2m above the ground.
- For free field measurement, the meter was positioned away from any nearby reflective surfaces.
- The battery condition was checked to ensure the correct functioning of the meter.
- Parameters such as frequency weighting, the time weighting and the measurement time were set as follows:
  - Frequency weighting: A
  - Time weighting : Fast
  - Time measurement : 30 min
- Prior to and after each noise measurement, the meter was calibrated using a Calibrator for 94 dB at 1000HZ. If the difference in the calibration level before and after measurement was more than 1dB, the measurement would be considered invalid and repeat measurement would be required after re-calibration or repair of the equipment.
- The wind speed was frequently checked with a portable wind meter.
- During the monitoring period, the Leq, L10 and L90 were recorded. In addition, site conditions and noise sources were recorded on a standard record sheet.
- Free Field correction to the measurements should be made. Correction factor of +3dB(A) should be made to the free Field measurements. Noise monitoring would be cancelled in the presence of fog, rain, wind with a steady speed exceeding 5m/s, or wind gusts exceeding 10m/s.



#### Maintenance and Calibration

- The microphone head of the sound level meter and calibrator are cleaned with soft cloth in quarterly intervals.
- The meter is sent to the supplier or HOKLAS laboratory to check and calibrated in yearly intervals.

#### 6.6 Action and Limit Levels

The Action and Limit levels for noise levels derived as illustrated in Table 6.3.

#### Table 6.3 Action and Limit Levels for noise monitoring

Time Period	Action	Limit
0700-1900 hrs on normal weekdays	When one documented complaint is received	65 dB(A)

#### 6.7 Event-Action Plans

Please refer to the Appendix F for details.

#### 6.8 Results and Observation

The detail of the noise monitoring is provided in Appendix D2. Graphical presentation of the monitoring result for the reporting period is shown in Appendix D3.

Since no documented complaint on noise issue was received in this reporting period, no Action Level exceedance was recorded. Besides, no exceedance in Limit Level was recorded according to the result from Day-time noise monitoring.

The major sources of noise pollution observed in this reporting month were noise from the traveling dump trucks and from the operation of site machines.

#### 7.0 ENVIRONMENTAL AUDIT

#### 7.1 Weekly ET Site Inspections and EPD's Site Inspection

#### 7.1.1 Weekly ET Site Inspections

Weekly site inspections were carried out by ET to monitor the timely implementation of proper environmental pollution control and mitigation measures for the Project. In this reporting month, four weekly site inspections were conducted on 06, 13, 20 and 28 April 2023. Summaries of key findings of weekly ET site inspections in this month are described in Table 7.1.

Rey Findings of Weekly ET Site inspections in this reporting month				
Key Findings	Action(s) Taken recommended by ET	Action(s) Taken by the Contractor	Rectification Status by ET	
	_	during the site audit	-	
No defective work or obse	ervation was recorded durii	ng the weekly ET site i	inspection	
No defective work or observation was recorded during the weekly ET site inspection				
			-	
No defective work or obse	ervation was recorded duri	ng the weekly ET site	inspection	
No defective work or obse	ervation was recorded duril	ng the weekly ET site	inspection	
			-	
	Key Findings No defective work or obse No defective work or obse No defective work or obse	Key Findings       Action(s) Taken recommended by ET         No defective work or observation was recorded durin         No defective work or observation was recorded durin	Key Findings       Action(s)       Taken recommended by ET       Action(s)       Taken by the Contractor during the site audit         No defective work or observation was recorded during the weekly ET site in the contractor during the c	

#### Table 7.1 Key Findings of Weekly ET Site Inspections in this reporting month



#### 7.1.2 The State of Air Quality Control of 3RS area in TMFB

As there was the concern about the dust emission in the 3RS collection area of TMFB, EPD arranged a joint site inspection on 06 October 2022 and the contractor carried out mitigation measures, including increasing the frequency of water spraying by water lorries, setting up water spraying machine in the 3RS area and providing cleaning at the site haul road, to minimize the dust emission. The location of 3RS and discharge point would be inspected in every weekly environmental audit.

#### 7.1.3 EPD's Site Inspection

No EPD's site inspection was carried out in this reporting period.

#### 7.2 Review of Environmental Monitoring Procedures

The monitoring works conducted by the ET were inspected internally on a regular basis. The following observations have been recorded for the monitoring works:

#### Air Quality Monitoring

- The monitoring team recorded the observations around the monitoring stations within and outside of the construction site.
- The monitoring team recorded the temperature, air pressure and general weather condition on the monitoring day.

#### Water Quality Monitoring

- The monitoring team recorded the observations around the monitoring stations, which might affect the results; and
- Major water pollution sources were identified and recorded.

#### Noise Monitoring

- The monitoring team recorded the observations around the monitoring station, which might affect the results.
- Major noise sources were identified and recorded.

#### 7.3 Status of Environmental Licensing and Permitting

All permits/licenses valid in this reporting month are summarized in Table 7.2.

Description	Permit No.	Valid	Period	Section
		From	То	
Environmental	EP-	22/12/21	31/12/23	Issued
Permit	210/2005/E			
Chemical Waste	5296-421-	20/04/17		Spent battery containing heavy metals and
Registration	C1186-33			spent lubricating oil
Effluent Discharge	WT0004275	21/02/23	29/02/28	Effluent arising from vehicle washing and
License	5-2022			dust suppression activities and
				contaminated surface runoff treated by
				screening facilities and sedimentation
				tanks (sedimentation and chemical precipitation).
Marina Dumping		04/04/00	20/04/22	
Marine Dumping Permit	EP/MD/23- 120	04/04/23	30/04/23	Approval for dumping 499,999 tons (approximately equal to 277,777 cu.m.
Fernin	120			bulked quantity) of Public Fill (Reclamation
				Materials) from Tseung Kwan O Area 137
				Fill Bank and Tuen Mun Area 38 Fill Bank
				to designated dumping area at
				Guanghaiwan of Taishan

 Table 7.2
 Summary of environmental licensing and permit status



Billing Account for Waste Disposal	7042821	22/05/17	 
Notification Pursuant to Section 3(1) of the Air Pollution Control (Construction Dust)	475208	12/04/17	 

#### 7.4 Implementation Status

#### 7.4.1 Implementation Status of Environmental Mitigation Measures

An updated summary of the Environmental Mitigation Implementation Schedule (EMIS) is presented in Appendix I. Most of the necessary mitigation measures were implemented properly.

#### 7.4.2 Implementation Status of Event and Action Plan

No exceedance of Action and Limit levels was recorded for 1-hr and 24-hr TSP monitoring in the reporting month. Apart from this, there was no exceedance on noise recorded in this month.

According to the marine water monitoring results, no action-level and limit-level exceedance was recorded in this reporting period.

Hence, no further action was required to be implemented.

#### 7.4.3 Implementation Status of Environmental Complaint, Notification of Summon and Successful Prosecution Handling

No complaint, notification of summon and prosecution with respect to environmental issues was received in this reporting period.

A summary of environmental complaints, notifications of summons and successful prosecutions was given in Table 7.3.

		Torritorital Complai		Sationo			
Complaints	logged	Summons s	served	Successful Prosecution			
April 2023	Cumulative	April 2023	Cumulative	April 2023	Cumulative		
0 7		0	0	0	0		

 Table 7.3
 Summary of Environmental Complaints and Prosecutions

#### 8.0 LANDSCAPE AND VISUAL

Landscape and visual site audit was carried out on a weekly basis to monitor environmental issues in order to ensure that all mitigation measures were implemented timely and properly. The findings in this reporting period were:

- The maximum stockpiling height at the Fill Bank was limited to a maximum of +40 mPD;
- The Contractor hydroseeded the outer slopes of the Fill Bank as far as practicable;
- The Contractor removed the stockpile of public fill in a sequence to allow the outer hydroseeded to be removed later than other portions as far as practicable; and
- Lighting was set to minimize night-time glare.

#### 9.0 WASTE MANAGEMENT

#### 9.1 Summary of Waste disposed of in this period

The actual amounts of different types of waste disposed of by the activities of the Project in the period are shown in Table 9.1 and the Monthly Summary Waste Flow Table is shown in Appendix K.



Table 9.1 Actual amounts of W	aste generated in this reporti	ng month		
Waste Type	Actual Amount	Disposal Locations		
Public Fill ('000m³)	0	Tuen Mun 38 Fill Bank		
C&D Waste ('000kg)	39.00	WENT Landfill		
Chemical Waste (kg)/(L)	0(L)	Collected by licensed collector		

## **T** 1 1 0 4

#### 9.2 Advice on the Solid and Liquid Waste Management Status

The Contractor should provide sufficient preventive measures during equipment maintenance works so as to avoid oil leakage on the ground. In the event of any oil leakage, the Contractor should clean up the polluted soil and handle all the materials used for this cleaning works as chemical waste.

The drain outlet of all the bunded areas should be plugged properly. Besides, pre-cast drip trays were provided for oil drums at several areas, such as workshop and chemical storage area. The Contractor should collect and dispose of any stagnant water accumulated in the concrete bunding and drip trays and handle them as chemical waste.

The Contractor should use suitable containers with proper labels to store chemical wastes in accordance with Code of Practice on the Packaging, Labeling and Storage of Chemical Waste. The Contractor should also advise their workers of the proper procedures in handling the chemical waste. All the trip tickets for chemical waste disposal should be properly kept in the site office.

The Contractor was reminded to increase the frequency of inspection and cleaning of the site drainage system, including permanent desilting chambers, desilting facilities, oil interceptor bypass tank and all the trapezoidal channels. Moreover, the Contractor should apply approved pesticides in the stagnant water ponds.

All the runoff from the parking area should be pumped to the desilting facilities and oil interceptors to remove suspended solids and oil & grease prior to discharge.

All the discharge measures were managed under Effluent Discharge License. No discharge is allowed before the approval of discharge permit.

#### 10.0 **ENVIRONMENTAL NON-CONFORMANCE**

#### 10.1 Summary of air guality, noise and marine water guality

No exceedance of Action and Limit level was recorded for 1-hr and 24-hr TSP monitoring in the reporting period.

According to the marine water monitoring results, no action-level and limit-level exceedance was recorded in the reporting period.

The noise level measured at the monitoring station complied with the Limit Level of 65dB(A). No complaint was received regarding noise issue in this reporting period.

#### 10.2 Summary of Environmental Complaints

No complaint was received in this reporting period.

#### 10.3 Summary of Notification of Summons and Prosecution

There was no notification of summon and prosecution respect to environmental issues registered in this reporting period.

#### 11.0 CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

#### **Conclusions**

Impact monitoring of air quality, noise and water quality were carried out at designated locations in this reporting period.

According to the summary of air monitoring results, no exceedance of Action and Limit levels was recorded for 1-hr and 24-hr TSP monitoring in the reporting period.

According to the marine water monitoring results, no action-level and limit-level exceedance was recorded in the reporting period.

The noise level measured at the monitoring station complied with the Limit Level of 65dB(A). No complaint was received regarding noise issue in this reporting period.

According to the weekly site inspections carried out in this reporting period, the Contractor generally implemented sufficient dust mitigation measures, including operation of the mist spraying systems and automatic wheel washing facilities, dampening of haul roads and stockpiling areas.

No complaint, prosecution or notification of summons was received in this reporting period.

#### **Recommendations**

According to the environmental site inspections performed in the reporting period, the following recommendations were provided:

#### Air Quality

- Ensure the frequency of water spraying on haul roads, unloading areas and stockpiles to be sufficient to suppress the dust sources;
- Provide proper maintenance for the powered mechanical equipment and barges to avoid emission of dark smoke;
- Provide water spraying onto the truckloads during inspection of fill material;
- Conduct road sweeping on all paved haul roads and public roads especially outside and near the site egress by the road sweeper. Undertake water spraying on stockpiling area by water bowser;
- Erect adequate speed limit signs to advise the truck drivers of the speed limit;
- Operate mist spraying systems and automatic water sprinklers in the Fill Bank;
- Implement the dust mitigation measures for the construction activities;
- Designate proper haul roads to ensure effective water spraying; and
- Ensure all vehicles to be washed before leaving the site egress by provision, operation and maintenance of automatic wheel washing facilities.

#### Noise

- Conduct noisy activities at a farther location from the NSRs.
- Proper schedule of noisy operation and use of quiet machineries on site.

#### Water Quality

- Maintain the drainage system, including the trapezoidal channels and permanent desilting chambers regularly; and
- Remove the stagnant water or provide approved pesticides for the stagnant water in the permanent desilting chambers, if any.

#### Chemical and Waste Management

- Remove waste materials from the site to avoid accumulation regularly;
- Handle and store chemical wastes properly;
- Remove unwanted material in the existing stockpiles and avoid further dumping of such material;
- Provide and maintain sufficient drip trays for diesel drums, chemical containers, chemical waste storage drums and diesel operated generator set;
- Maintain good housekeeping at the workshop area;
- Ensure sufficient tarpaulin sheets are provided to cover drip trays; and
- Avoid soil being polluted during oil filling and equipment maintenance; hence, properly remove and store the contaminated soil, if any.

#### Landscape and Visual

- Provide hydroseeding on the exposed slopes, on which the final profile has been formed;
- Erect all the site hoarding/chaining fences in accordance with agreed design at proper location;
- Maintain the hydroseeded slopes properly.



#### 12.0 FUTURE KEY ISSUES

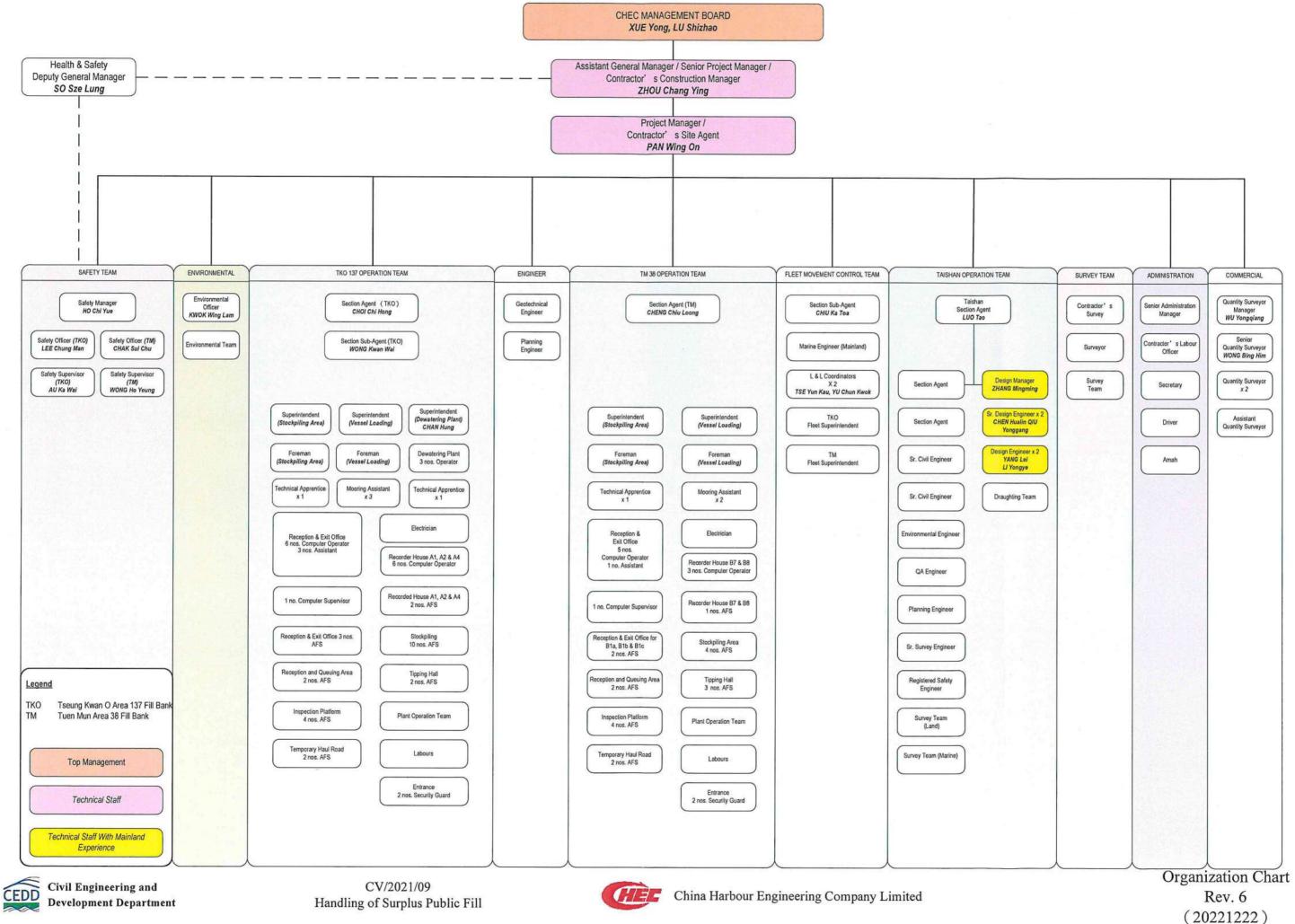
Based on the site inspections and forecast of engineering works in the coming month, key issues to be considered are as follows:

- Dust generation from activities on site, such as vehicular movements along unpaved area and rock crushing activities;
- Noise impact from operating equipment and machinery on site;
- Wastewater and surface runoff from the site discharged into nearby water body;
- Regular checking of the drainage system;
- Flood prevention; and
- Noise from operation of the crushing plant.



Appendix A

**Project Organization Chart** 







Appendix B1

Calibration Certificates for Impact Air Quality Monitoring Equipments



RECALIBRATION DUE DATE:

January 17, 2024

i*ficate d* Salibration **Calibration Certification Information** °К Ta: 294 Rootsmeter S/N: 438320 Cal. Date: January 17, 2023 Pa: 741.4 mm Hg Operator: Jim Tisch Calibrator S/N: 4128 Calibration Model #: TE-5025A ΔH Vol. Init Vol. Final ΔVol. **ATime** ΔΡ (in H2O) (mm Hg) (m3) (min) Run (m3) (m3) 2.00 1.4370 3.2 1 2 1 1 4.00 3 4 1 1.0170 6.4 2 0.9140 8.0 5.00 3 6 1 5 5.50 0.8640 8.8 4 7 8 1 5 9 10 1 0.7170 12.8 8.00 **Data Tabulation** ΔH(Pa)(Tstd) /ΔH( Ta/Pa Qa Qstd Vstd (y-axis) (x-axis) Va (x-axis) (m3) (y-axis) 0.9957 0.6929 0.8905 0.6852 1.4063 0.9846 0.9914 0.9748 1.2594 0.9803 0.9639 1.9888 1.4081 1.0702 2.2235 0.9892 1.0823 0.9782 1.4768 0.9881 1.1437 0.9771 1.1309 2.3321 1.7811 0.9718 1.3553 2.8126 0.9827 1.3706 1.31296 2.09676 m= m= -0.01917 -0.03027b= b= OA OSTD 0.999910.99991 r= r= Calculations  $Va=\Delta Vol((Pa-\Delta P)/Pa)$ Vstd= $\Delta Vol((Pa-\Delta P)/Pstd)(Tstd/Ta)$ Qa= Va/ATime Qstd= Vstd/ATime For subsequent flow rate calculations: Pa Tstd ΔH(Ta/Pa Qa= 1/m Qstd= 1/m AH Pstd Ta **Standard Conditions** RECALIBRATION 298.15 °K Tstd: Pstd: 760 mm Hg US EPA recommends annual recalibration per 1998 Key 40 Code of Federal Regulations Part 50 to 51, ΔH: calibrator manometer reading (in H2O) Appendix B to Part 50, Reference Method for the ΔP: rootsmeter manometer reading (mm Hg) Ta: actual absolute temperature (°K) Determination of Suspended Particulate Matter in Pa: actual barometric pressure (mm Hg) the Atmosphere, 9.2.17, page 30 b: intercept

Tisch Environmental, Inc. 145 South Miami Avenue

m: slope

Village of Cleves, OH 45002

www.tisch-env.com TOLL FREE: (877)263-7610 FAX: (513)467-9009



6/F Block B, Veristrong Industrial Centre, 34-36 Au Pui Wan Street, Fo Tan, Hong Kong

T: +852 2695 6318 F: +852 2695 3944 E: etl@ets-testconsult.com W: www.ets-testconsult.com

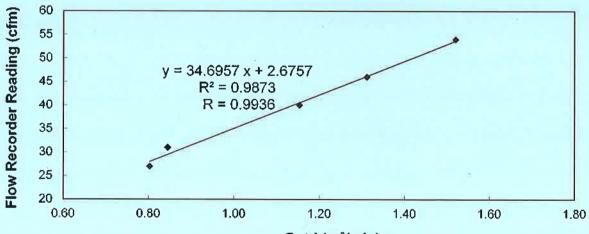
### **TEST REPORT**

### Calibration Report of

High Volume Air Sampler

Manufacturer	3	Graseby GMW Da	ite of Cali	bration	: <u>28 Fe</u>	28 February 2023			
Serial No.	ų,	2484 (ET/EA/003/27) Ca	: <u>27 Ap</u>	27 April 2023					
Method		Five-point calibration by using standard cali Manual	bration kit	t Tisch TE-	5025A ref	er to the O	perations		
Results	8	Flow recorder reading (cfm)	58	48	43	35	31		
		Qstd (Actual flow rate, m <sup>3</sup> /min)	1.56	1.36	1.14	0.93	0.81		
		Pressure : 768.06 mm Hg		Temp. :	291	к			

### Sampler 2484 Calibration Curve Site: Tuen Mun 38 (TM-A1)



Qstd (m<sup>3</sup>/min)

Acceptance Criteria : Correlation coefficient (r) of the calibration curve greater than 0.990 after a 5-point calibration

The high volume sampler complies\* / does not comply\* with the specified requirements and is deemed acceptable\*/ unacceptable\* for use.

Calibrated by

MAK Kei Wa

(Assistant Supervisor)

Checked by |: LAU, Chi Leung

(Environmental Team Leader)

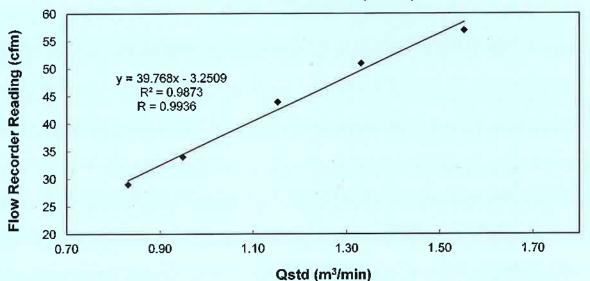


### TEST REPORT

T: +852 2695 8318 F: +852 2695 3944 ell@ets-testconsull.com W: www.ets-testconsult.com

#### **Calibration Report** of **High Volume Air Sampler Date of Calibration** 26 April 2023 Graseby GMW Manufacturer 25 June 2023 Serial No. 2484 (ET/EA/003/27) Calibration Due Date : Five-point calibration by using standard calibration kit Tisch TE-5025A refer to the Operations Method Manual 29 44 34 Flow recorder reading (cfm) 57 51 Results 10 1.15 0.95 0.83 1.55 1.33 Qstd (Actual flow rate, m<sup>3</sup>/min) 295 ĸ 761.01 Temp. : mm Hg Pressure :

#### Sampler 2484 Calibration Curve Site: Tuen Mun 38 (TM-A1)



Acceptance Criteria : Correlation coefficient (r) of the calibration curve greater than 0.990 after a 5-point calibration

The high volume sampler complies\* / does not comply\* with the specified requirements and is deemed acceptable\*/ unacceptable\* for use.

Calibrated by

MAK, Kei Wai (Assistant Supervisor) Checked by \*:

LAU, Chi Leung (Environmental Team Leader)



8/F Block B, Veristrong Industrial Centre, 34-36 Au Pul Wan Street, Fo Tan, Hong Kong

T: +852 2695 6318 F: +852 2695 3944 E: eti@ets-testconsuit.com W: www.ets-testconsuit.com

## TEST REPORT

#### <u>Calibration Report</u> of High Volume Air Sampler

Manufacturer	:	Graseby GMW Dat	e of Calib	:	28 February 2023				
Serial No.	8	1180 (ET / EA / 003 / 04) Cat	ibration D	ue Date		27 Ap	ril 2023	*.	
Method	1)	Based on Operations Manual for the 5-poin manufactured by Tisch TE-5025 A	t calibratio	on using st	anda	ard ca	libration kit		
Results	1	Flow recorder reading (cfm)	56	50		41	33	21	
		Qstd (Actual flow rate, m <sup>3</sup> /min)	1.66	1.52	1	.35	1.15	0.88	

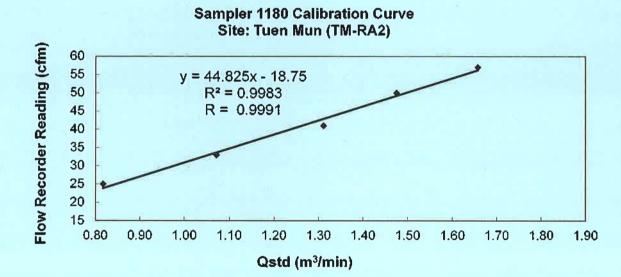
mm Hg

Temp. :

291

Κ

768.06



Acceptance Criteria : Correlation coefficient (r) of the calibration curve greater than 0.990 after a 5-point calibration

The high volume sampler complies\* / does not comply\* with the specified requirements and is deemed acceptable\* / unacceptable \* for use.

Calibrated by

MAK, Kei Wai (Assistant Supervisor)

Pressure

Checked by LAU, Chi Leung (Environmental Team Leader)



### TEST REPORT

8/F Block B, Veristrong Industrial Centre, 34-36 Au Pui Wan Street, Fo Tan, Hong Kong

T: +852 2695 8318 F: +852 2695 3944 E: etl@ets-testconsult.com W: www.ets-testconsult.com

Κ

295

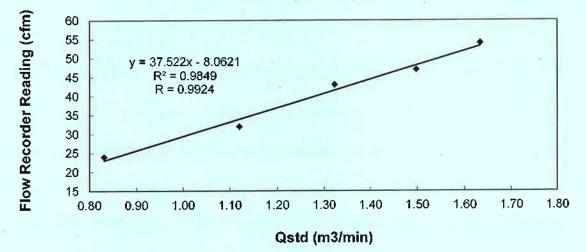
Temp. :

#### **Calibration Report** of **High Volume Air Sampler** 26 April 2023 Date of Calibration Graseby GMW Manufacturer 2 25 June 2023 **Calibration Due Date** Serial No. 1180 (ET/EA/003/04) : Based on Operations Manual for the 5-point calibration using standard calibration kit Method • manufactured by Tisch TE-5025 A 43 32 24 Flow recorder reading (cfm) 54 47 Results . 1.50 1.32 1.12 0.83 Qstd (Actual flow rate, m3/min) 1.63

mm Hg

Sampler 1180 Calibration Curve Site: Tuen Mun (TM-RA2)

761.01



Acceptance Criteria : Correlation coefficient (r) of the calibration curve greater than 0.990 after a 5-point calibration

The high volume sampler complies\* / does not comply\* with the specified requirements and is deemed acceptable\* / unacceptable \* for use.

Calibrated by

MAK, Kei Wai (Assistant Supervisor)

Pressure :

Checked by LAU, Chi Leung (Environmental Team Leader)



Appendix B2

Impact Air Quality Monitoring Results



# Summary of 24-hr TSP Monitoring Results

Start		Finish		Elapse Time		Sampling	Flow Rate	(m <sup>3</sup> /min.)	Average	Filter Weight (g)		0 (	
Date	Time	Date	Time	Initial	Final	Time (hrs)	Initial	Final	(m <sup>3</sup> /min.)	Initial	Final	Conc. (µg/m³)	
02/04/23	13:00	03/04/23	13:00	16081.31	16105.31	24.00	0.9605	0.9605	0.9605	2.9511	3.0521	73	
07/04/23	09:30	08/04/23	09:30	16108.31	16132.31	24.00	0.9605	0.9605	0.9605	2.9315	3.0297	71	
13/04/23	09:30	14/04/23	09:30	16135.31	16159.31	24.00	0.9605	0.9605	0.9605	2.9139	3.0218	78	
19/04/23	09:30	20/04/23	09:30	16162.31	16186.31	24.00	0.9605	0.9605	0.9605	2.9009	3.0005	72	
25/04/23	13:30	26/04/23	13:30	16189.31	16213.31	24.00	0.9605	0.9605	0.9605	3.1528	3.2496	70	

## Monitoring Station : TM-A1

## Monitoring Station

### : TM-RA2

Sta	art	Finish		Elapse Time		Sampling	Flow Rate (m <sup>3</sup> /min.)		Average	Filter Weight (g)		Conc. (µg/m <sup>3</sup> )
Date	Time	Date	Time	Initial	Final	Time (hrs)	Initial	Final	(m <sup>3</sup> /min.)	Initial	Final	Conc. (µg/m)
02/04/23	13:00	03/04/23	13:00	31368.53	31392.53	24.00	1.2214	1.2214	1.2214	2.9475	3.0917	82
07/04/23	09:40	08/04/23	09:40	31395.53	31419.53	24.00	1.2214	1.2214	1.2214	2.9109	3.0481	78
13/04/23	09:40	14/04/23	09:40	31422.53	31446.53	24.00	1.2214	1.2214	1.2214	2.9154	3.0718	89
19/04/23	09:40	20/04/23	09:40	31449.53	31473.53	24.00	1.2214	1.2214	1.2214	2.8730	3.0155	81
25/04/23	13:40	26/04/23	13:40	31476.53	31500.53	24.00	1.2214	1.2214	1.2214	3.0951	3.2340	79



## Summary of 1-hr TSP Monitoring Results

Monitoring	g Station	:	ТМ	-A1							
Data	Tir	Time		Elapse Time		Flow Rate	e (m <sup>3</sup> /min.)	Average	Filter W	$C_{ana}$ $(u \sigma/m^3)$	
Date	Start	Finish	Initial	Final	Time (hrs)	Initial	Final	(m <sup>3</sup> /min.)	Initial	Final	- Conc. (μg/m <sup>3</sup> )
04/04/23	09:30	10:30	16105.31	16106.31	1.00	0.9605	0.9605	0.9605	2.9956	3.0061	182
04/04/23	11:05	12:05	16106.31	16107.31	1.00	0.9605	0.9605	0.9605	2.9129	2.9236	185
06/04/23	09:50	10:50	16107.31	16108.31	1.00	0.9893	0.9893	0.9893	2.8922	2.9030	182
08/04/23	10:30	11:30	16132.31	16133.31	1.00	0.9605	0.9605	0.9605	2.9699	2.9806	185
08/04/23	13:00	14:00	16133.31	16134.31	1.00	0.9605	0.9605	0.9605	2.9381	2.9489	188
08/04/23	15:40	16:40	16134.31	16135.31	1.00	0.9317	0.9317	0.9317	2.8940	2.9039	177
15/04/23	10:00	11:00	16159.31	16160.31	1.00	0.9893	0.9893	0.9893	2.8785	2.8894	184
15/04/23	11:05	12:05	16160.31	16161.31	1.00	0.9605	0.9605	0.9605	2.8963	2.9064	175
18/04/23	09:30	10:30	16161.31	16162.31	1.00	0.9605	0.9605	0.9605	2.9503	2.9607	181
20/04/23	10:00	11:00	16186.31	16187.31	1.00	0.9605	0.9605	0.9605	2.8781	2.8889	187
20/04/23	13:00	14:00	16187.31	16188.31	1.00	0.9605	0.9605	0.9605	2.8618	2.8729	192
22/04/23	10:45	11:45	16188.31	16189.31	1.00	0.9605	0.9605	0.9605	3.1562	3.1669	185
27/04/23	09:30	10:30	16213.31	16214.31	1.00	0.9870	0.9870	0.9870	3.1790	3.1895	178
27/04/23	10:35	11:35	16214.31	16215.31	1.00	0.9870	0.9870	0.9870	3.1714	3.1821	180
28/04/23	10:00	11:00	16215.31	16216.31	1.00	0.9870	0.9870	0.9870	3.1271	3.1373	173



## Summary of 1-hr TSP Monitoring Results

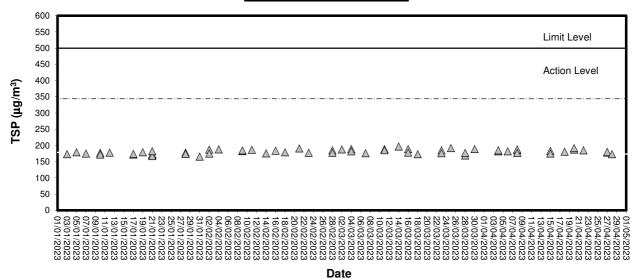
Monitoring	g Station	:	TM-	RA2							
Dete	Time		Elapse	Elapse Time		Flow Rate	e (m <sup>3</sup> /min.)	Average	Filter W	'eight (g)	Quere (
Date	Start	Finish	Initial	Final	Time (hrs)	Initial	Final	(m <sup>3</sup> /min.)	Initial	Final	- Conc. (μg/m <sup>3</sup> )
04/04/23	09:40	10:40	31392.53	31393.53	1.00	1.2214	1.2214	1.2214	2.9105	2.9242	187
04/04/23	11:10	12:10	31393.53	31394.53	1.00	1.2214	1.2214	1.2214	2.8548	2.8690	194
06/04/23	10:00	11:00	31394.53	31395.53	1.00	1.2437	1.2437	1.2437	2.8946	2.9094	199
08/04/23	10:40	11:40	31419.53	31420.53	1.00	1.2214	1.2214	1.2214	2.9784	2.9925	193
08/04/23	13:00	14:00	31420.53	31421.53	1.00	1.2214	1.2214	1.2214	2.9466	2.9607	192
08/04/23	15:50	16:50	31421.53	31422.53	1.00	1.1991	1.1991	1.1991	2.9054	2.9188	186
15/04/23	10:10	11:10	31446.53	31447.53	1.00	1.2437	1.2437	1.2437	2.8397	2.8543	196
15/04/23	11:15	12:15	31447.53	31448.53	1.00	1.2214	1.2214	1.2214	2.8819	2.8952	182
18/04/23	09:40	10:40	31448.53	31449.53	1.00	1.2214	1.2214	1.2214	2.9529	2.9675	199
20/04/23	10:00	11:00	31473.53	31474.53	1.00	1.2214	1.2214	1.2214	2.8514	2.8662	202
20/04/23	13:00	14:00	31474.53	31475.53	1.00	1.2214	1.2214	1.2214	2.8317	2.8466	204
22/04/23	10:55	11:55	31475.53	31476.53	1.00	1.2214	1.2214	1.2214	3.1249	3.1390	192
27/04/23	09:40	10:40	31500.53	31501.53	1.00	1.1743	1.1743	1.1743	3.1840	3.1971	186
27/04/23	10:45	11:45	31501.53	31502.53	1.00	1.1743	1.1743	1.1743	3.0025	3.0161	193
28/04/23	10:10	11:10	31502.53	31503.53	1.00	1.1743	1.1743	1.1743	3.1887	3.2019	188



Appendix B3

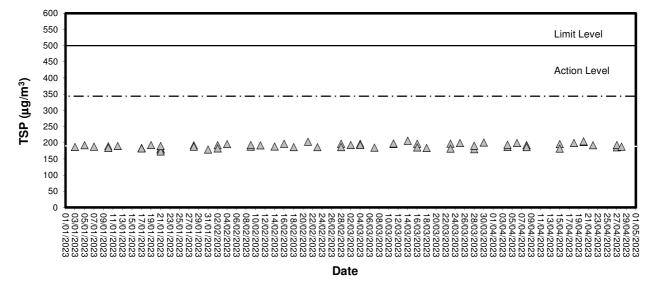
**Graphical Plots of Impact Air Quality Monitoring Data** 



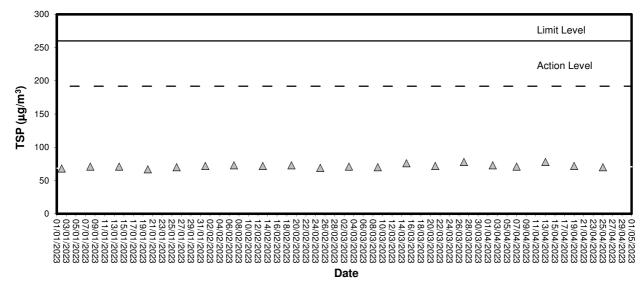


1-hour TSP level at TM-A1

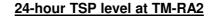
#### 1-hour TSP level at TM-RA2

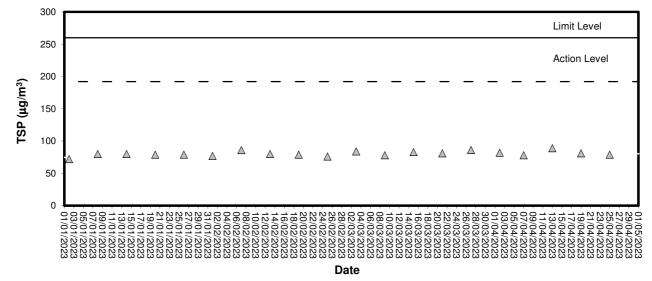






24-hour TSP level at TM-A1







Appendix C1

Calibration Certificates for Impact Marine Water Quality Monitoring Equipments



### Performance Check / Calibration of Multiparameter Water Quality Meter

ET/EW/008/010	Manufacturer	\$	YSI
Pro DSS	Serial No.	\$	18E105421
3/3/2023	Calibration Due Date	:	2/6/2023
	Pro DSS	Pro DSS Serial No.	Pro DSS Serial No.

### <u>Results</u>

1. Temperature

(Method Reference: Section 6 of internation Accreditation New Zealand Technical Guide no. 3 Second edition March 2008: Working Thermometer Calibration Procedure)

Reading of Reference Thermometer (°C)	Displayed Reading (°C)	Tolerance (°C)
15.6	15.5	-0,1
25.1	25.0	-0.1
29.3	29.1	-0.2

Tolerance Limit (°C): ± 2.0

### 2. pH

### (Method Reference: APHA 19ed 4500-H<sup>+</sup> B)

Expected Reading (pH unit)	Displayed Reading (pH unit)	Tolerance (pH unit)
4.00		
6.86		
9.18		

Tolerance Limit (pH unit): ± 0.10

### 3. Conductivity

(Method Reference: APHA 19ed 2510 B)

Expected Reading (µS/cm)	Displayed Reading (µS/cm)	Tolerance (%)
145.2	145.8	+0.4
1414	1421	+0.5
12892	12992	+0.7
56761	56343	-0.7

Tolerance Limit (µS/cm): ± 10.0%

### 4. Salinity

(Method Reference: APHA 19ed 2520 B)

Expected Reading (g/L)	Displayed Reading (g/L)	Tolerance (%)
10.0	9.94	-0.6
20.0	19.73	-1.4
30,0	29.97	-0.1

Tolerance Limit (g/L): ± 10.0%



Equipment Ref. No. : ET/EW/008/010	Manufacturer	: YSI
Model No. Pro DSS	Serial No.	: 18E105421
Date of Calibration : 3/3/2023	Calibration Du	e Date : 2/6/2023
5. Dissolved Oxygen (Method Reference: APHA 19ed 4500-O ( Expected Reading (mg/L) 1.73 4.62	Displayed Reading (mg/L) 1.84 4.48	Tolerance (mg/L) +0.11 -0.14
5.91 Tolerance Limit (mg/L): ± 0.20	5.83	-0.08
6. Turbidity (Method Reference: APHA 19ed 2130 B) Expected Reading (NTU) 10	Displayed Reading (NTU) 10.3	Tolerance (%) +3.0
40	39.8	-0.5
100	101.3	+1.3
400	396.1	-0.97
The equipment complies <sup>#</sup> / <del>does not comp</del> <sup>#</sup> Delete as appropriate	Hy # with the specified requirements and is dee	med acceptable <sup>#</sup> / <del>unacceptable</del> <sup>#</sup> for use.



Appendix C2

Impact Marine Water Quality Monitoring Results



### Monitoring Station : TM-FC1

Monitorir	ig Statio		IM-FC	l ,		1		1			D: ·					1		
Date	Time	Ambient Temp (°C) /		ng Depth	Temp	Salini	ty (ppt)	Dissolv	ved Oxygen			d Oxygen tion (%)	Τι	irbidity (NT		Susper	nded Solids	
Date	11116	Weather Condition	(r	n)	(°C)	Value	Average	Value	Average	Depth- average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Depth- average	Value	Average	Depth- average
		20	Surface	1.0	21.6	33.2 33.2	33.2	6.62 6.58	6.60		91.1 90.6	90.9	1.47 1.48	1.48		2.9 4.7	3.8	
04/04/23	17:15:42	20	Middle	10.4	21.4	33.2 34.1	34.1	6.58	6.45	6.52	90.6 89.3	88.9	1.48	1.76	1.99	4.7 2.4	3.1	3.6
04/04/23	17.15.42	/ Eine	widdle	10.4	21.4	34.1	34.1	6.42	0.40		88.6	00.9	1.78	1.70	1.99	3.7	3.1	3.0
		/ Fine	Bottom	19.8	21.4	34.3 34.3	34.3	6.32 6.29	6.31	6.31	87.3 86.9	87.1	2.75 2.73	2.74		4.0 3.7	3.9	
			Surface	1.0	21.5	33.7	33.7	6.45	6.43		88.9	88.7	1.43	1.45		3.7	4.0	
		20				33.7 34.2		6.41 6.34		6.38	88.4 87.5		1.46 2.38			4.3 2.3		
06/04/23	18:15:20		Middle	10.5	21.4	34.2	34.2	6.33	6.34		87.4	87.4	2.40	2.39	2.36	1.8	2.1	4.3
		/ Fine	Bottom	20.0	21.4	34.2 34.3	34.2	6.29 6.28	6.29	6.29	86.8 86.7	86.8	3.23 3.25	3.24		6.2 7.2	6.7	
		21	Surface	1.0	22.1	30.4 30.3	30.3	7.56 7.29	7.43	7.40	103.4 99.7	101.6	1.84 1.86	1.85		8.1 9.0	8.6	
08/04/23	9:26:04		Middle	11.1	22.2	31.1 31.4	31.2	6.97 6.92	6.95	7.19	95.8 95.3	95.6	1.95 1.97	1.96	2.02	3.5 4.3	3.9	5.4
		/ Fine	Bottom	21.2	22.1	32.3	32.4	6.65	6.64	6.64	91.9	91.7	2.23	2.26		4.5	3.7	
						32.5 28.9	-	6.62 6.92			91.5 94.1	-	2.28	-		2.9 3.8	-	
		21	Surface	1.0	22.3	29.0	28.9	6.90	6.91	6.84	93.9	94.0	1.23	1.23		2.7	3.3	
11/04/23	10:19:09		Middle	10.5	22.1	30.5 30.5	30.5	6.78 6.75	6.77		92.7 92.2	92.5	1.41 1.44	1.43	1.38	3.1 3.3	3.2	3.2
		/ Fine	Bottom	19.9	22.0	32.5	32.5	6.47	6.46	6.46	89.4	89.1	1.49	1.50		2.0	3.2	
			Dottom			32.5 25.2	02.0	6.44 6.91		0.10	88.8 92.6		1.51 1.57	1.00		4.4 3.5	0.2	
		21	Surface	1.0	22.6	25.2	25.2	6.92	6.92	6.67	92.6	92.6	1.56	1.57		2.9	3.2	
13/04/23	10:21:20		Middle	10.0	22.5	28.3 28.4	28.3	6.44 6.42	6.43	0.07	87.5 87.2	87.4	1.87 1.92	1.90	1.84	1.2 1.3	1.3	2.5
		/ Fine	Bottom	19.0	22.2	29.1	29.1	6.24	6.24	6.24	84.8	84.7	2.04	2.06		2.2	3.1	
						29.1 23.6		6.23 7.20			84.6 96.9		2.07 0.61			3.9 2.8		
		22	Surface	1.0	23.3	23.7	23.6	7.20	7.20	6.84	96.7	96.8	0.64	0.63		4.7	3.8	
15/04/23	14:01:15		Middle	10.7	22.5	28.9 29.0	28.9	6.48 6.46	6.47		88.4 88.2	88.3	1.25 1.28	1.27	1.10	2.9 3.1	3.0	3.5
		/ Fine	Bottom	20.4	22.4	29.5	29.5	6.32	6.32	6.32	86.4	86.4	1.41	1.42		3.4	3.6	
						29.5 28.3		6.31 7.66			86.4 107.0		1.43 0.35			3.8 3.3		
		22	Surface	1.0	24.0	28.3	28.3	7.67	7.67	7.28	107.1	107.1	0.35	0.35		2.5	2.9	
17/04/23	16:30:09		Middle	10.4	23.2	32.7 32.9	32.8	7.00 6.80	6.90		98.9 96.1	97.5	0.37	0.38	0.43	3.8 2.1	3.0	3.4
		/ Fine	Bottom	19.8	23.1	33.2	33.2	6.61	6.61	6.61	93.3	93.3	0.55	0.56		3.5	4.2	
						33.2 29.6		6.60 6.85			93.2 96.6		0.56			4.9 2.3		
		23	Surface	1.0	24.1	29.7	29.7	6.81	6.83	6.58	95.9	96.2	0.85	0.87		2.7	2.5	
19/04/23	17:23:09		Middle	10.4	23.8	30.0 30.0	30.0	6.33 6.32	6.33		89.0 88.8	88.9	1.07	1.08	1.06	3.9 2.5	3.2	2.8
		/ Fine	Bottom	19.8	23.7	30.3	30.3	6.09	6.08	6.08	85.6	85.4	1.23	1.24	1	2.8	2.7	
						30.3 30.1		6.06 6.98			85.2 98.2		1.24 0.94			2.6 3.1		
		23	Surface	1.0	23.8	30.1	30.1	6.96	6.97	6.87	97.9	98.1	0.96	0.95		2.4	2.8	
22/04/23	9:25:36		Middle	11.1	23.8	30.8 31.0	30.9	6.78 6.75	6.77		95.8 95.4	95.6	1.04 1.07	1.06	1.43	1.9 2.4	2.2	2.8
		/ Cloudy	Bottom	21.3	23.7	32.0 32.1	32.0	6.50 6.46	6.48	6.48	92.2 91.7	92.0	2.28 2.27	2.28	]	2.2 4.5	3.4	
		23	Surface	1.0	24.4	29.5 29.6	29.5	6.87 6.87	6.87		97.3 97.3	97.3	0.57	0.59	1	5.1	4.5	
24/04/23	10:25:38	20	Middle	10.5	23.9	31.7	31.8	6.55	6.51	6.69	93.0	92.5	1.07	1.05	1.02	3.3	3.7	3.9
2., 34, 20		/ Cloudy				32.0 33.1		6.47 6.20			92.0 88.3		1.03 1.45			4.1 4.5		0.0
			Bottom	20.0	23.6	33.2	33.1	6.15	6.18	6.18	87.8	88.1	1.42	1.44	ļ	2.4	3.5	
		22	Surface	1.0	23.5	30.3 30.3	30.3	6.62 6.63	6.63	6.47	92.8 92.9	92.9	0.38 0.37	0.38		1.6 2.4	2.0	
26/04/23	9:52:12		Middle	9.9	23.4	34.1 34.1	34.1	6.34 6.28	6.31	0.47	90.6 89.7	90.2	0.74 0.75	0.75	0.74	2.0 3.7	2.9	2.7
		/ Cloudy	Bottom	18.8	23.3	34.2	34.2	6.03	6.03	6.03	86.1	86.1	1.12	1.11	1	3.6	3.2	
			Surface	1.0	24.2	34.3 27.1	27.2	6.02 6.67	6.65		86.0 92.9	92.6	1.10 3.92	3.94		2.8 3.9	3.9	
		23				27.2 28.5		6.62 6.38		6.51	92.2 89.4		3.96 4.32		-	3.9 4.3		
28/04/23	9:54:08		Middle	10.2	24.1	28.6	28.6	6.37	6.38		89.3	89.4	4.34	4.33	4.43	4.1	4.2	4.6
		/ Cloudy	Bottom	19.4	23.9	28.9 28.9	28.9	6.17 6.19	6.18	6.18	86.3 86.6	86.5	5.04 5.02	5.03		4.5 6.6	5.6	



### Monitoring Station : TM-FM1

Date	Time	Ambient Temp (°C) /	Monitori	ng Depth	Temp	Salinit	ty (ppt)	Dissolv	ved Oxygen	(mg/L)		d Oxygen tion (%)	Tu	irbidity (NT	Ū)	Susper	nded Solids	s (mg/L)
Dale	Time	Weather Condition	(r	n)	(°C)	Value	Average	Value	Average	Depth- average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Depth- average	Value	Average	Depth- average
		21	Surface	1.0	21.6	33.2 33.3	33.3	6.59 6.55	6.57		90.8 90.3	90.5	1.42 1.46	1.44		2.1 2.5	2.3	
04/04/23	16:52:15		Middle	9.4	21.5	33.9	33.9	6.48	6.47	6.52	89.4	89.3	1.65	1.67	1.79	5.4	5.2	3.7
		/ Fine	Dettem	17.9	21.4	33.9 34.3	34.3	6.46 6.36	6.34	6.34	89.2 87.8	87.5	1.68 2.23	2.25		5.0 3.4	3.6	
			Bottom	17.9	21.4	34.3 33.7	34.3	6.32 6.46	0.34	0.34	87.3 89.1	67.5	2.27 1.48	2.25		3.7 5.0	3.0	
		20	Surface	1.0	21.5	33.7	33.7	6.44	6.45	6.41	88.8	88.9	1.51	1.50		3.7	4.4	
06/04/23	17:52:19		Middle	7.8	21.4	34.1 34.1	34.1	6.37 6.36	6.37		87.9 87.8	87.8	2.32 2.34	2.33	2.33	2.7 4.1	3.4	3.5
		/ Fine	Bottom	14.6	21.4	34.2 34.3	34.2	6.31 6.28	6.30	6.30	87.1 86.7	86.9	3.15 3.17	3.16		2.9 2.8	2.9	
		21	Surface	1.0	22.2	29.9 29.9	29.9	7.40 7.32	7.36	7.04	101.0 100.0	100.5	2.05 2.00	2.03		8.4 8.2	8.3	
08/04/23	9:05:00		Middle	9.0	22.1	31.8 31.9	31.8	6.68 6.65	6.67	7.01	92.0 91.8	91.9	2.41 2.55	2.48	2.52	4.1 5.7	4.9	6.0
		/ Fine	Bottom	17.0	22.1	32.3	32.4	6.48	6.47	6.47	89.6	89.4	3.03	3.06		4.8	4.9	1
						32.4 29.3		6.45 6.90			89.1 93.9		3.08			4.9 4.0		
		21	Surface	1.0	22.2	29.3	29.3	6.87	6.89	6.77	93.5	93.7	1.29	1.28	-	3.1	3.6	
11/04/23	9:56:14		Middle	9.7	22.0	31.0 31.0	31.0	6.67 6.64	6.66		91.3 91.0	91.2	1.44 1.46	1.45	1.40	4.9 4.7	4.8	4.4
		/ Fine	Bottom	18.3	21.9	32.4 32.5	32.4	6.45 6.43	6.44	6.44	88.9 88.6	88.8	1.47 1.47	1.47		5.0 4.7	4.9	
-			Surface	1.0	22.6	25.5	25.5	6.87	6.88		92.1	92.2	1.54	1.55		5.8	5.9	
13/04/23	10:05:30	21	Middle	9.2	22.4	25.4 28.3	28.3	6.88 6.43	6.43	6.65	92.2 87.4	87.3	1.55 1.93	1.98	1.96	6.0 3.0	3.0	4.1
13/04/23	10.05.30	/ Fine				28.3 29.1		6.42 6.31			87.1 85.8		2.03 2.37		1.90	3.0 4.5		4.1
		,	Bottom	17.4	22.2	29.1	29.1	6.28	6.30	6.30	85.3	85.6	2.36	2.37		2.2	3.4	
		22	Surface	1.0	23.5	23.4 23.4	23.4	7.23 7.22	7.23	6.00	97.3 97.1	97.2	0.41	0.40		5.2 6.5	5.9	
15/04/23	13:39:29		Middle	9.7	22.8	28.0 28.2	28.1	6.56 6.57	6.57	6.90	89.6 89.6	89.6	0.97 0.97	0.97	0.91	4.8 4.8	4.8	4.9
		/ Fine	Bottom	18.4	22.4	29.4 29.5	29.4	6.40 6.38	6.39	6.39	87.5 87.3	87.4	1.32 1.39	1.36	-	4.8 3.4 4.5	4.0	
		23	Surface	1.0	24.2	27.4 27.7	27.5	7.65 7.64	7.65		106.7 106.6	106.7	0.29	0.28		2.9 3.5	3.2	
17/04/23	16:06:09		Middle	9.3	23.3	32.5	32.5	7.01	7.01	7.33	99.1	99.0	0.34	0.34	0.38	3.9	2.9	3.1
		/ Fine	Bottom	17.6	23.1	32.5 33.2	33.2	7.01 6.65	6.65	6.65	98.9 94.0	93.9	0.33 0.54	0.53		1.9 3.8	3.2	
						33.2 29.5		6.64 7.11		0.00	93.8 100.4		0.52			2.5 4.7		
		23	Surface	1.0	24.2	29.5	29.5	7.10	7.11	6.81	100.0	100.2	0.92	0.93	-	2.5	3.6	
19/04/23	17:04:03		Middle	9.3	23.8	29.8 29.8	29.8	6.52 6.52	6.52		91.5 91.5	91.5	1.15 1.16	1.16	1.13	2.0 2.5	2.3	3.1
		/ Fine	Bottom	17.6	23.7	30.1 30.2	30.2	6.23 6.21	6.22	6.22	87.5 87.2	87.4	1.30	1.31		4.2 2.4	3.3	
			Surface	1.0	23.6	30.5	30.5	7.01	6.99		98.4	98.2	0.88	0.88		3.2	3.5	
22/04/23	9:05:02	23	Middle	9.0	23.8	30.4 31.3 31.6	31.5	6.97 6.64 6.58	6.61	6.80	98.0 94.0 93.2	93.6	0.87 0.94 0.99	0.97	1.36	3.8 4.2 5.0	4.6	3.7
		/ Cloudy	Bottom	17.1	23.7	32.1	32.1	6.37	6.36	6.36	90.5	90.4	2.25	2.25		3.9	3.1	1
						32.1 29.8		6.35 6.82			90.3 96.6		2.24 0.67			2.3 5.2		
		23	Surface	1.0	24.3	29.7 31.5	29.7	6.83 6.59	6.83	6.68	96.7 93.6	96.7	0.64 0.94	0.66	-	4.9 6.2	5.1	
24/04/23	10:03:21		Middle	9.5	23.9	31.9	31.7	6.49	6.54		92.3	93.0	1.07	1.01	1.01	5.4	5.8	5.5
		/ Cloudy	Bottom	18.0	23.6	33.2 33.2	33.2	6.09 6.08	6.09	6.09	86.8 86.7	86.8	1.34 1.37	1.36		5.5 5.6	5.6	
		22	Surface	1.0	23.5	30.3 30.3	30.3	6.63 6.63	6.63	0.00	93.0 93.0	93.0	0.37 0.37	0.37		3.9 3.0	3.5	
26/04/23	9:34:21		Middle	9.1	23.3	34.1 34.1	34.1	6.13 6.12	6.13	6.38	87.6 87.4	87.5	0.88	0.95	0.84	2.5 2.5	2.5	2.7
		/ Cloudy	Bottom	17.3	23.3	34.3	34.3	6.04	6.04	6.04	86.2	86.2	1.18	1.22		2.1	2.0	1
					24.2	34.3 27.4		6.03 6.79	6.77		86.1 94.7	94.4	1.25 4.05	4.03		1.9 3.7	4.7	
		23	Surface	1.0		27.5 28.2	27.5	6.75 6.51		6.65	94.1 91.1		4.01 4.71			5.7 4.7		
28/04/23	9:34:07		Middle	8.8	24.1	28.3	28.3	6.55	6.53		91.6	91.4	4.69	4.70	4.60	6.4	5.6	5.9
		/ Cloudy	Bottom	16.7	24.0	28.7 28.7	28.7	6.19 6.16	6.18	6.18	86.7 86.3	86.5	5.05 5.10	5.08		6.8 7.9	7.4	
		•							•			•						·



### Monitoring Station : TM-FM2

Data	Time	Ambient Temp (°C) /	Monitori	ng Depth	Temp	Salini	ty (ppt)	Dissolv	ved Oxygen	(mg/L)		d Oxygen tion (%)	Tu	urbidity (NT	Ū)	Susper	nded Solids	s (mg/L)
Date	Time	Weather Condition	()	n)	(°C)	Value	Average	Value	Average	Depth- average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Depth- average	Value	Average	Depth- average
		20	Surface	1.0	21.6	33.3 33.3	33.3	6.54 6.51	6.53		90.1 89.7	89.9	1.43 1.45	1.44	average	4.7 3.3	4.0	avorago
04/04/23	16:33:41		Middle	8.8	21.4	34.2 34.2	34.2	6.35 6.34	6.35	6.44	87.6 87.5	87.6	1.88 1.91	1.90	1.98	2.1 2.2	2.2	2.6
		/ Fine	Bottom	16.6	21.4	34.3 34.3	34.3	6.29 6.28	6.29	6.29	86.9 86.8	86.8	2.58 2.62	2.60		2.0 1.4	1.7	
		20	Surface	1.0	21.6	33.6 33.6	33.6	6.49 6.47	6.48	6.41	89.6 89.3	89.4	1.34 1.36	1.35		2.7 3.3	3.0	
06/04/23	17:34:03		Middle	9.0	21.4	34.1 34.1	34.1	6.36 6.32	6.34	0.11	87.7 87.2	87.5	2.52 2.53	2.53	2.29	4.5 3.0	3.8	3.4
		/ Fine	Bottom	16.9	21.4	34.2 34.2	34.2	6.31 6.30	6.31	6.31	87.1 87.0	87.0	2.96 3.05	3.01		3.6 3.0	3.3	
		21	Surface	1.0	22.2	30.9 30.9	30.9	7.02 6.96	6.99	6.74	96.4 95.6	96.0	1.84 1.83	1.84	-	4.3 5.3	4.8	
08/04/23	8:49:19		Middle	8.7	22.1	32.1 32.2	32.1	6.49 6.47	6.48		89.6 89.4	89.5	2.91 3.04	2.98	2.68	6.9 6.7	6.8	5.4
		/ Fine	Bottom	16.3	22.1	32.6 32.7	32.6	6.38 6.36	6.37	6.37	88.2 88.1	88.2	3.20 3.23	3.22		4.2 4.7	4.5	
		21	Surface	1.0	22.2	29.4 29.5	29.4	6.87 6.84	6.86	6.80	93.6 93.2	93.4	1.32	1.34		2.5 4.1	3.3	
11/04/23	9:36:25	( Fire	Middle	8.4	22.1	30.4 30.4	30.4	6.76 6.74	6.75		92.4 92.0	92.2	1.47	1.48	1.43	2.6 4.2	3.4	3.4
		/ Fine	Bottom	15.9	21.9	32.1 32.1	32.1	6.47 6.46	6.47	6.47	89.0 88.9	88.9	1.49	1.48		2.4 4.5	3.5	
		21	Surface	1.0	22.6	25.1 25.1	25.1	6.96 6.96	6.96	6.72	93.1 93.1	93.1	1.75	1.70		3.2	2.8	-
13/04/23	9:47:29	/ Fine	Middle	7.5	22.4	28.1 28.2 28.9	28.1	6.48 6.46 6.31	6.47		87.9 87.6 85.6	87.8	1.93 2.06 2.28	2.00	2.00	3.4 2.7 3.6	3.1	3.5
		/ Fille	Bottom	14.0	22.2	28.9 29.0 23.5	29.0	6.28 7.25	6.30	6.30	85.3 97.5	85.5	2.28 2.31 0.48	2.30		5.5 3.7	4.6	
		22	Surface	1.0	23.4	23.5 23.5 28.0	23.5	7.25 7.21 6.57	7.23	6.90	97.0 89.9	97.3	0.48	0.48	-	5.7 5.5	4.7	-
15/04/23	13:20:17	/ Fine	Middle	9.9	22.9	28.0 28.1 28.8	28.0	6.57 6.47	6.57		89.8 88.3	89.9	1.03	1.02	1.05	3.6 6.5	4.6	4.7
		/ Fille	Bottom	18.7	22.6	29.0 28.2	28.9	6.44 7.69	6.46	6.46	87.9 107.3	88.1	1.67	1.66		3.0 2.1	4.8	
		23	Surface	1.0	24.0	28.2 28.2 32.3	28.2	7.69	7.69	7.38	107.3 107.3 100.0	107.3	0.36	0.36		5.5 2.5	3.8	
17/04/23	15:44:10	/ Fine	Middle	8.4	23.4	32.3 33.2	32.3	7.06	7.07		99.7 95.7	99.9	0.35	0.36	0.40	3.4 2.7	3.0	3.2
		, 1 110	Bottom	15.9	23.1	33.2 29.8	33.2	6.73 6.97	6.75	6.75	95.1 98.4	95.4	0.48	0.48		3.0	2.9	
		23	Surface	1.0	24.1	29.8 30.3	29.8	6.95 6.50	6.96	6.72	98.1 91.5	98.2	1.05	1.05		3.9 3.2	3.4	
19/04/23	16:49:03	/ Fine	Middle	8.3	23.8	30.4 30.6	30.4	6.47 6.20	6.49		91.0 87.3	91.3	1.21	1.21	1.20	4.7	4.0	3.2
			Bottom	15.6	23.7	30.6 30.9	30.6	6.18 6.64	6.19	6.19	87.0 93.9	87.2	1.35	1.34		1.7 3.5	2.2	
		23	Surface	1.0	23.8	30.9 31.3	30.9	6.62 6.54	6.63	6.58	93.6 92.6	93.8	0.92	0.94		2.0 2.8	2.8	
22/04/23	8:50:17	/ Cloudy	Middle	8.3	23.8	31.4 32.0	31.3	6.52 6.36	6.53		92.3 90.3	92.5	1.17 2.15	1.15	1.42	1.6 6.4	2.2	3.3
		-	Bottom	15.6	23.7	32.1 29.7	32.1	6.34 6.84	6.35	6.35	90.1 96.8	90.2	2.19 0.68	2.17		3.5 5.7	5.0	
0.1/0.1/00	0.44.00	23	Surface	1.0	24.3	29.6 31.2	29.6	6.85 6.63	6.85	6.72	97.0 94.1	96.9	0.65 0.95	0.67		3.7 5.4	4.7	
24/04/23	9:41:09	/ Cloudy	Middle	8.6	24.0	31.4 32.8	31.3	6.57 6.29	6.60		93.2 89.6	93.7	0.95 1.33	0.95	0.99	3.2 3.2	4.3	4.1
			Bottom	16.1	23.7	33.0 30.4	32.9	6.23 6.62	6.26	6.26	88.8 92.8	89.2	1.35 0.36	1.34		3.3 1.4	3.3	
26/04/00	0.10.57	22	Surface	1.0	23.5 23.5	30.4 33.7	30.4	6.63 6.46	6.63	6.53	92.9 92.2	92.9	0.36 0.61	0.36	0.69	2.0 2.1	1.7	10
26/04/23	9:18:57	/ Cloudy	Middle Bottom	7.9	23.5	33.8 34.2	33.7 34.3	6.40 6.07	6.43 6.06	6.06	91.4 86.7	91.8 86.5	0.62	0.62	0.68	1.8 2.0	2.0	1.9
			Surface	14.8	23.3	34.4 27.7	27.7	6.04 6.74	6.06	0.06	86.3 94.3	94.1	1.04 4.43	4.43		2.2 4.8		
28/04/23	9:19:03	23	Middle	7.9	24.3	27.6 28.4	27.7	6.71 6.44	6.73	6.57	93.9 90.2	94.1 89.9	4.42 4.72	4.43	4.69	4.8 4.5	4.8	5.0
20/04/23	9.19:03	/ Cloudy				28.5 28.9		6.40 6.01		6.02	89.6 84.4		4.70 4.93		4.09	3.8 4.9		5.0
			Bottom	14.8	24.1	28.9	28.9	6.05	6.03	6.03	84.9	84.7	4.95	4.94		6.9	5.9	



### Monitoring Station :

TM-FC2

Monitorir		Ambient	Monitori	ng Depth	Temp	Salini	ty (ppt)	Dissolv	ved Oxygen	(mg/L)		d Oxygen tion (%)	Τι	ırbidity (NT	U)	Susper	nded Solids	s (mg/L)
Date	Time	Temp (°C) / Weather Condition		m)	(°C)	Value	Average	Value	Average	Depth- average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Depth- average	Value	Average	Depth- average
		20	Surface	1.0	21.6	33.3 33.3	33.3	6.56 6.52	6.54		90.4 89.9	90.1	1.56 1.55	1.56		4.2 5.4	4.8	
04/04/23	16:13:28		Middle	8.2	21.4	34.2 34.2	34.2	6.34 6.31	6.33	6.43	87.5 87.1	87.3	1.87 1.88	1.88	1.97	2.6	2.7	3.3
		/ Fine	Bottom	15.4	21.4	34.3 34.4	34.4	6.29 6.27	6.28	6.28	86.9 86.6	86.8	2.45	2.47		3.0	2.5	-
			Surface	1.0	21.6	33.5	33.6	6.53	6.51		90.1	89.8	1.23	1.24		2.0 2.0	2.1	
06/04/23	17:13:01	21	Middle	8.6	21.5	33.6 34.1	34.1	6.49 6.40	6.36	6.44	89.6 88.4	87.8	1.24 2.48	2.53	2.29	2.2 6.0	6.1	4.0
00/01/20		/ Fine	Bottom	16.1	21.4	34.1 34.2	34.2	6.32 6.31	6.31	6.31	87.2 87.1	87.0	2.57 3.09	3.11	2.20	6.1 4.1	3.8	
						34.2 30.8		6.30 7.20		0.31	86.9 97.8		3.12 1.98			3.5 4.6		
00/01/00	0.00.44	21	Surface	1.0	21.7	30.7 31.8	30.7	7.09 6.53	7.15	6.83	96.7 90.0	97.3	1.96 3.09	1.97		6.5 5.5	5.6	
08/04/23	8:30:11	/ Fine	Middle	8.4	22.1	32.1 32.7	32.0	6.51 6.38	6.52		89.9 88.4	90.0	3.12 3.37	3.11	2.81	6.8 7.5	6.2	6.2
			Bottom	15.8	22.1	32.8	32.8	6.37	6.38	6.38	88.2	88.3	3.33	3.35		6.1	6.8	
		21	Surface	1.0	22.2	29.0 29.1	29.0	6.98 6.97	6.98	6.93	94.8 94.7	94.8	1.24	1.23	-	2.8 2.9	2.9	-
11/04/23	9:15:26		Middle	8.5	22.1	29.9 30.0	29.9	6.88 6.87	6.88		93.8 93.7	93.7	1.36 1.35	1.36	1.32	4.2 6.4	5.3	3.8
		/ Fine	Bottom	16.0	22.0	31.9 31.9	31.9	6.59 6.57	6.58	6.58	90.7 90.5	90.6	1.37 1.39	1.38		2.9 3.5	3.2	
		21	Surface	1.0	22.6	25.1 25.1	25.1	7.21 7.18	7.20	0.00	96.4 96.0	96.2	1.72 1.68	1.70		4.9 5.0	5.0	
13/04/23	9:31:29		Middle	8.0	22.4	28.3 28.1	28.2	6.47 6.46	6.47	6.83	87.8 87.5	87.7	2.06	2.04	1.98	2.1 4.3	3.2	3.9
		/ Fine	Bottom	14.9	22.2	28.6 28.8	28.7	6.37 6.33	6.35	6.35	86.3 86.0	86.2	2.22 2.19	2.21		4.7	3.6	
		22	Surface	1.0	23.5	23.4 23.4	23.4	7.28	7.26		97.9 97.4	97.7	0.61	0.58		3.6	3.5	
15/04/23	13:00:07	~~~	Middle	8.8	22.9	28.1 28.2	28.1	6.55 6.55	6.55	6.91	89.6 89.4	89.5	1.11	1.14	1.08	5.4	4.4	4.6
		/ Fine	Bottom	16.7	22.6	28.8	28.9	6.48	6.47	6.47	88.4	88.3	1.17	1.52	-	3.3 6.8	5.9	
			Surface	1.0	24.1	29.0 27.8	27.8	6.45 7.70	7.70		88.1 107.4	107.4	1.55 0.37	0.39		4.9 1.2	1.6	
17/04/23	15:23:10	23	Middle	8.4	23.5	27.7 31.9	32.0	7.70 7.10	7.10	7.40	107.4 100.4	100.3	0.40	0.31	0.40	2.0 6.7	5.1	3.1
		/ Fine	Bottom	15.8	23.1	32.1 33.2	33.2	7.09 6.73	6.72	6.72	100.1 95.1	94.9	0.30 0.51	0.51		3.4 2.7	2.8	
			Surface	1.0	24.1	33.2 29.6	29.6	6.70 6.73	6.72	-	94.7 94.9	94.7	0.50 0.98	0.97		2.8 2.5	2.3	
19/04/23	16:31:05	23	Middle	8.3	23.8	29.6 29.9	30.0	6.71 6.36	6.35	6.54	94.4 89.3	89.2	0.96	1.12	1.13	2.1 2.7	3.6	3.3
13/04/23	10.31.03	/ Fine				30.0 30.3		6.34 5.98			89.0 83.9		1.13 1.28		1.15	4.4 3.1		5.5
			Bottom	15.6	23.6	30.3 30.3	30.3	5.95 6.78	5.97	5.97	83.5 95.4	83.7	1.29 0.87	1.29		5.1 5.4	4.1	
		23	Surface	1.0	23.8	30.3 30.8	30.3	6.77 6.65	6.78	6.70	95.4 93.9	95.4	0.92	0.90		6.2 2.2	5.8	
22/04/23	8:31:02	(Claudy	Middle	8.3	23.8	31.0	30.9	6.61	6.63		93.5	93.7	1.01	1.01	1.32	4.0	3.1	4.0
		/ Cloudy	Bottom	15.6	23.7	31.8 31.9	31.8	6.40 6.38	6.39	6.39	90.8 90.6	90.7	2.05 2.06	2.06		3.4 2.5	3.0	
		23	Surface	1.0	24.2	30.1 30.1	30.1	6.88 6.88	6.88	6.70	97.4 97.3	97.4	0.71 0.71	0.71		4.4	4.3	
24/04/23	9:17:16		Middle	8.6	23.8	32.0 32.1	32.1	6.55 6.49	6.52		93.1 92.3	92.7	1.12 1.16	1.14	1.12	3.6 5.5	4.6	4.9
		/ Cloudy	Bottom	16.2	23.6	33.0 33.1	33.0	6.25 6.20	6.23	6.23	89.1 88.4	88.8	1.49 1.50	1.50		6.2 5.5	5.9	
		22	Surface	1.0	23.5	30.2 30.2	30.2	6.94 6.91	6.93	6.64	97.1 96.7	96.9	0.36 0.37	0.37		1.8 1.4	1.6	
26/04/23	9:00:14		Middle	8.0	23.4	33.3 33.3	33.3	6.30 6.27	6.29	6.61	89.5 89.1	89.3	0.68 0.65	0.67	0.71	2.7 1.9	2.3	2.5
		/ Cloudy	Bottom	15.1	23.3	34.1 34.2	34.2	6.12 6.08	6.10	6.10	87.3 86.8	87.1	1.08	1.10		2.8	3.7	
		23	Surface	1.0	24.2	27.6 27.6	27.6	6.52 6.55	6.54		91.1 91.6	91.4	4.46	4.49		6.6 5.0	5.8	
28/04/23	9:01:02		Middle	8.0	24.1	28.3 28.4	28.4	6.17 6.15	6.16	6.35	86.3 86.1	86.2	4.90 4.86	4.88	4.88	5.1	5.2	5.5
		/ Cloudy	Bottom	15.0	24.0	28.8	28.9	5.89	5.91	5.91	82.5	82.7	5.27	5.28		5.3 4.7	5.6	
L						28.9		5.92			82.8		5.29	I		6.5		



### Monitoring Station : TM-FC1

Monitorin	ig otatio		TM-FC	1														
Date	Time	Ambient Temp (°C) /	Monitori	ng Depth	Temp	Salinit	ty (ppt)	Dissolv	ed Oxygen	(mg/L)		d Oxygen tion (%)	Τι	ırbidity (NT	U)	Susper	nded Solids	s (mg/L)
Date	Time	Weather Condition	()	m)	(°C)	Value	Average	Value	Average	Depth- average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Depth- average	Value	Average	Depth- average
		20	Surface	1.0	21.6	33.1 33.1	33.1	6.59 6.60	6.60		90.7	90.8	2.06 2.07	2.07		5.2 4.4	4.8	
04/04/23	11.44.45	20	Middle	9.4	21.4	34.3	34.3	6.35	6.34	6.47	90.8 87.7	07.5	2.07	2.43	2.52	4.4	3.6	3.7
04/04/23	11:44:45		Middle	9.4	21.4	34.4	34.3	6.32	0.34		87.3	87.5	2.42	2.43	2.52	3.1	3.0	3.7
		/ Fine	Bottom	17.7	21.4	34.4 34.4	34.4	3.28 6.26	4.77	4.77	45.3 86.5	65.9	3.08 3.02	3.05		3.2 2.2	2.7	
			Surface	1.0	21.6	33.5	33.5	6.55	6.54		90.4	90.2	1.25	1.26		3.8	3.5	
		21				33.5 34.1		6.53 6.43		6.48	90.1 88.8		1.26 1.98			3.2 2.2		-
06/04/23	12:44:20		Middle	10.0	21.5	34.1	34.1	6.42	6.43		88.7	88.8	2.01	2.00	1.81	2.1	2.2	3.2
		/ Fine	Bottom	19.1	21.4	34.3 34.3	34.3	6.30 6.29	6.30	6.30	87.0 86.9	86.9	2.14 2.19	2.17		4.3 3.7	4.0	
		21	Surface	1.0	22.2	30.1 30.1	30.1	7.17 7.11	7.14	6.84	98.1 97.3	97.7	1.82 1.92	1.87		6.3 5.3	5.8	
08/04/23	13:30:11		Middle	10.7	22.1	32.0 32.2	32.1	6.55 6.53	6.54	0.01	90.4 90.2	90.3	2.46 2.54	2.50	2.38	6.6 6.2	6.4	5.9
		/ Fine	Bottom	20.5	22.1	32.5	32.5	6.42	6.42	6.42	88.8	88.8	2.68	2.77		4.8	5.6	
			Dottom	20.5	22.1	32.5 29.0	52.5	6.41 6.93	0.42	0.42	88.7 94.3	00.0	2.86 1.25	2.11		6.4 4.5	5.0	
		21	Surface	1.0	22.3	29.0	29.0	6.90	6.92	6.87	93.9	94.1	1.25	1.26		3.3	3.9	
11/04/23	14:14:17		Middle	10.1	22.1	29.9 30.0	30.0	6.84 6.82	6.83	0.07	93.3 93.0	93.1	1.42 1.42	1.42	1.50	3.5 2.8	3.2	3.7
		/ Fine	Detterm	19.3	22.0	30.0	32.2	6.55	0.55	6.55	90.3	90.2	1.42	1.00		4.2	4.1	
			Bottom	19.3	22.0	32.2	32.2	6.54	6.55	6.55	90.2	90.2	1.81	1.82		3.9	4.1	
		21	Surface	1.0	22.6	25.2 25.2	25.2	6.90 6.90	6.90		92.3 92.4	92.4	1.47 1.48	1.48		2.0 2.0	2.0	
13/04/23	16:01:04		Middle	10.1	22.4	28.3	28.3	6.42	6.42	6.66	87.2	87.1	1.99	2.03	2.09	5.5	5.1	3.2
		/ Fine				28.4 28.9		6.41 6.27			86.9 85.1		2.07 2.74			4.7		
			Bottom	19.1	22.2	29.0	29.0	6.24	6.26	6.26	84.8	85.0	2.76	2.75		3.6	2.6	
		22	Surface	1.0	23.6	23.5 23.5	23.5	7.27	7.26		98.2 97.7	98.0	0.85	0.84		3.5 6.9	5.2	
15/04/23	9:00:17		Middle	11.5	22.6	28.5	28.5	6.53	6.53	6.89	89.1	89.0	1.82	1.80	1.69	4.0	3.9	4.9
10/04/20	5.00.17	/ Fine	Wildele	11.0	22.0	28.5 29.5	20.0	6.52 6.36	0.00		88.9 87.0	00.0	1.78 2.42	1.00	1.00	3.8 5.8	0.0	4.0
		/1110	Bottom	21.9	22.4	29.5	29.5	6.35	6.36	6.36	86.9	87.0	2.42	2.44		5.3	5.6	
		22	Surface	1.0	23.9	28.5 28.3	28.4	7.63 7.62	7.63		106.5 106.3	106.4	0.26	0.27		4.8 4.1	4.5	
17/04/23	11:14:00	22	Middle	9.8	23.3	32.3	32.4	7.62	7.11	7.37	100.5	100.4	0.27	0.27	0.32	3.0	2.8	3.3
17/04/23	11.14.00	/ Fine	Widdle	3.0	20.0	32.5 33.2	52.4	7.09 6.67	7.11		100.1 94.2	100.4	0.28	0.27	0.52	2.6 2.7	2.0	0.0
		/ Fille	Bottom	18.7	23.1	33.2	33.2	6.65	6.66	6.66	94.2	94.1	0.41	0.42		2.7	2.5	
			Surface	1.0	24.0	29.6	29.6	6.84	6.83		96.3	96.1	1.03	1.04		2.3	2.5	
10/04/00		23				29.6 29.9		6.82 6.57	0.57	6.70	96.0 92.3		1.04 1.15			2.7 2.9		
19/04/23	11:00:47		Middle	9.9	23.8	29.9	29.9	6.56	6.57		92.2	92.2	1.17	1.16	1.17	3.0	3.0	3.0
		/ Fine	Bottom	18.7	23.7	30.2 30.2	30.2	6.21 6.18	6.20	6.20	87.2 86.7	87.0	1.32 1.31	1.32		3.2 4.1	3.7	
			Surface	1.0	23.9	30.1	30.1	6.85	6.85		96.4	96.3	1.08	1.05		2.6	3.3	
00/5 : /5/	10.51	23			oc -	30.1 30.9		6.84 6.70		6.76	96.2 94.7		1.02			3.9 4.2		
22/04/23	13:01:13		Middle	10.6	23.8	31.1	31.0	6.66	6.68		94.2	94.5	1.13	1.13	1.59	6.3	5.3	4.0
		/ Cloudy	Bottom	20.2	23.7	32.1 32.1	32.1	6.42 6.39	6.41	6.41	91.1 90.8	91.0	2.55 2.65	2.60		3.8 3.2	3.5	
		23	Surface	1.0	24.4	29.6 29.6	29.6	6.90 6.89	6.90		97.6 97.5	97.6	0.63	0.62		3.0	3.0	
24/04/23	14:00:34	20	Middle	10.0	23.9	29.6 31.4	31.6	6.89 6.47	6.46	6.68	97.5 91.8	91.7	1.11	1.11	1.08	2.9 3.1	3.8	3.7
24/04/23	14.00.34	/ Clauster	WIGGIE	10.0	23.9	31.8	31.0	6.44	0.40		91.5	51./	1.11	1.11	1.00	4.4	3.0	3.1
		/ Cloudy	Bottom	19.0	23.6	33.2 33.2	33.2	6.11 6.10	6.11	6.11	87.1 86.9	87.0	1.51 1.51	1.51		4.1 4.8	4.5	
		22	Surface	1.0	23.5	30.3 30.3	30.3	6.64 6.64	6.64		93.0 93.0	93.0	0.35 0.37	0.36		2.2 2.5	2.4	
26/04/23	15:00:15		Middle	9.9	23.4	34.0	34.0	6.16	6.16	6.40	88.0	87.9	0.93	0.94	0.85	2.3	2.5	2.3
		/ Cloudy				34.0 34.2		6.15 6.05			87.8 86.4		0.94			2.6 2.2		
			Bottom	18.7	23.3	34.3	34.2	6.04	6.05	6.05	86.3	86.4	1.26	1.24		2.2	2.2	
		23	Surface	1.0	24.2	27.1 27.2	27.2	6.36 6.24	6.30		88.6 86.9	87.8	4.72 4.76	4.74		4.7	5.7	
28/04/23	16:02:16		Middle	10.1	24.1	28.5	28.6	6.01	6.02	6.16	84.2	84.4	5.57	5.59	5.49	4.9	4.4	5.2
20/07/20		/ Cloudy				28.6 28.9		6.03 5.90			84.6 82.5		5.60 6.17	5.55	5.40	3.8 6.7		0.2
		, sloudy	Bottom	19.1	23.9	28.9	28.9	5.93	5.92	5.92	82.9	82.7	6.14	6.16		4.5	5.6	



### Monitoring Station : TM-FM1

Monitorin		Ambient	IM-HM	ng Depth	Temp	Salini	ty (ppt)	Dissolv	ved Oxygen	(mg/L)		d Oxygen tion (%)	Tu	urbidity (NT	U)	Susper	nded Solids	s (mg/L)
Date	Time	Temp (°C) / Weather Condition		n)	(°C)	Value	Average	Value	Average	Depth- average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Depth- average	Value	Average	Depth- average
		20	Surface	1.0	21.6	33.0 33.1	33.1	6.62 6.59	6.61	average	91.1 90.7	90.9	1.74 1.75	1.75	average	4.0 3.0	3.5	average
04/04/23	12:03:54	20	Middle	8.7	21.4	34.2	34.2	6.35	6.35	6.48	87.7	87.6	1.86	1.88	2.13	4.4	4.4	3.7
		/ Fine	Bottom	16.5	21.4	34.3 34.4	34.4	6.34 6.30	6.29	6.29	87.5 87.0	86.9	1.90 2.75	2.76		4.4 2.6	3.1	
						34.4 33.7		6.28 6.47		0.23	86.8 89.2		2.77 1.35			3.6 3.9		
		20	Surface	1.0	21.5	33.7 34.0	33.7	6.44 6.40	6.46	6.42	88.8 88.4	89.0	1.38	1.37		3.0 3.6	3.5	ļ
06/04/23	13:03:06		Middle	9.0	21.5	34.1	34.0	6.38	6.39		88.1	88.3	1.87	1.82	1.80	4.3	4.0	3.5
		/ Fine	Bottom	17.1	21.4	34.1 34.1	34.1	6.35 6.33	6.34	6.34	87.6 87.3	87.5	2.21 2.22	2.22		2.8 3.6	3.2	
		21	Surface	1.0	22.2	30.2 30.3	30.2	6.87 6.83	6.85		94.0 93.6	93.8	1.84 1.79	1.82		4.1 5.8	5.0	
08/04/23	13:50:10		Middle	8.7	22.1	31.7 32.0	31.8	6.59 6.55	6.57	6.71	90.8 90.3	90.6	2.54 2.71	2.63	2.43	4.8 5.8	5.3	5.5
		/ Fine	Bottom	16.3	22.1	32.6	32.6	6.38	6.38	6.38	88.3	88.3	2.88	2.86		5.7	6.2	
			Surface	1.0	22.3	32.7 29.1	29.1	6.37 6.90	6.90		88.2 94.0	93.9	2.84 1.25	1.26		6.6 4.9	4.6	
		21				29.1 30.0		6.89 6.83		6.86	93.8 93.2		1.26 1.38		=	4.2 3.6		
11/04/23	14:34:11	/ Fine	Middle	9.1	22.1	30.0 32.1	30.0	6.82 6.61	6.83		93.0 91.1	93.1	1.41 1.76	1.40	1.47	4.0 2.5	3.8	3.9
		/1110	Bottom	17.2	22.0	32.1	32.1	6.53	6.57	6.57	90.0	90.6	1.75	1.76		4.1	3.3	
		21	Surface	1.0	22.6	25.2 25.2	25.2	6.90 6.91	6.91	6.67	92.4 92.6	92.5	1.47 1.47	1.47		3.1 2.3	2.7	
13/04/23	16:16:17		Middle	8.9	22.5	28.3 28.4	28.3	6.45 6.42	6.44	0.07	87.6 87.2	87.4	1.74 1.80	1.77	2.07	3.9 4.9	4.4	2.9
		/ Fine	Bottom	16.7	22.2	29.0 29.0	29.0	6.25 6.24	6.25	6.25	84.9 84.7	84.8	2.93 2.98	2.96		1.9 1.2	1.6	ĺ
			Surface	1.0	23.4	23.5	23.5	7.35	7.34		98.7	98.6	0.87	0.88		4.7	5.3	
15/04/23	9:20:11	22	Middle	8.6	22.8	23.5 27.9	27.7	7.32 6.58	6.57	6.95	98.4 89.8	89.6	0.89	1.67	1.54	5.8 5.5	5.6	5.4
10/04/20	5.20.11	/ Fine				27.6 29.1		6.56 6.40			89.3 87.4		1.70 2.01		1.04	5.7 5.9		0.4
			Bottom	16.2	22.5	29.2 28.4	29.2	6.39 7.66	6.40	6.40	87.3 107.0	87.4	2.14 0.25	2.08		5.0 2.0	5.5	
		23	Surface	1.0	24.0	28.4	28.4	7.66	7.66	7.36	107.1	107.1	0.27	0.26		2.8	2.4	ļ
17/04/23	11:33:15		Middle	8.8	23.5	32.1 32.2	32.2	7.07 7.05	7.06		100.0 99.4	99.7	0.22	0.21	0.30	5.3 2.2	3.8	3.4
		/ Fine	Bottom	16.6	23.1	33.2 33.2	33.2	6.73 6.69	6.71	6.71	95.2 94.5	94.9	0.44	0.43		3.9 4.2	4.1	
		23	Surface	1.0	24.1	29.5 29.5	29.5	6.72 6.70	6.71		94.7 94.4	94.5	0.95 0.98	0.97		2.2 2.8	2.5	
19/04/23	11:19:45		Middle	8.8	23.9	29.7 29.8	29.8	6.43 6.42	6.43	6.57	90.4 90.1	90.3	1.06	1.07	1.09	3.3	3.0	2.7
		/ Fine	Bottom	16.6	23.7	30.1	30.1	6.04	6.03	6.03	84.8	84.6	1.22	1.23		2.1	2.8	
			Surface	1.0	23.6	30.1 30.4	30.3	6.01 7.07	7.06		84.4 99.3	99.1	1.24 1.18	1.17		3.4 1.3	1.9	
		23				30.3 31.3		7.04 6.61		6.82	98.9 93.5		1.16 1.37			2.5 2.6		+
22/04/23	13:22:02	/ Cloudy	Middle	8.8	23.8	31.3 31.9	31.3	6.57 6.43	6.59		93.0 91.2	93.3	1.35 2.36	1.36	1.64	2.7 4.0	2.7	2.7
		/ Cloudy	Bottom	16.6	23.7	32.0	32.0	6.40	6.42	6.42	90.9	91.1	2.39	2.38		2.9	3.5	
		23	Surface	1.0	24.2	30.1 30.0	30.0	6.81 6.82	6.82	6.64	96.4 96.5	96.5	0.64 0.64	0.64		3.7 4.9	4.3	
24/04/23	14:21:11		Middle	9.1	24.0	31.1 31.5	31.3	6.48 6.45	6.47	0.04	91.9 91.5	91.7	0.94	0.98	0.98	3.6 3.0	3.3	4.3
		/ Cloudy	Bottom	17.2	23.7	32.7 32.9	32.8	6.30 6.23	6.27	6.27	89.7 88.8	89.3	1.31 1.31	1.31		5.7 5.1	5.4	
			Surface	1.0	23.5	30.2	30.2	6.65	6.66		93.2	93.3	0.40	0.41		2.4	2.7	
26/04/23	15:17:21	22	Middle	9.0	23.4	30.2 34.0	34.0	6.66 6.18	6.17	6.41	93.3 88.2	88.1	0.42	0.88	0.87	3.0 2.7	2.5	2.5
20/04/23	13.17.21	/ Cloudy				34.0 34.2		6.16 6.07			87.9 86.7		0.87		0.07	2.2 2.3		2.0
		,	Bottom	16.9	23.3	34.3	34.3	6.05	6.06	6.06	86.4	86.6	1.32	1.31		2.1	2.2	
		23	Surface	1.0	24.2	27.4 27.5	27.5	6.71 6.76	6.74	6.64	93.6 94.3	94.0	4.88 4.86	4.87		4.3 6.8	5.6	ļ
28/04/23	16:17:54		Middle	8.7	24.1	27.9 27.9	27.9	6.54 6.56	6.55		91.3 91.6	91.5	5.68 5.64	5.66	5.52	3.7 5.6	4.7	5.0
		/ Cloudy	Bottom	16.5	24.1	28.2 28.3	28.3	6.39 6.36	6.38	6.38	89.4 88.8	89.1	6.02 6.06	6.04		4.8 4.9	4.9	
	L	l	I	1		20.3	I	0.30			00.0	I	0.00	1	I	4.9	L	L

### Monitoring Station : TM-FM2

	-	Ambient Temp (°C) /	Monitori	ng Depth	Temp	Salini	ty (ppt)	Dissolv	ed Oxygen	(mg/L)		d Oxygen tion (%)	Tu	urbidity (NT	U)	Susper	nded Solids	s (mg/L)
Date	Time	Weather Condition		m)	(°C)	Value	Average	Value	Average	Depth- average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Depth- average	Value	Average	Depth- average
		21	Surface	1.0	21.6	33.0 33.1	33.0	6.63 6.61	6.62		91.2 91.0	91.1	1.61 1.62	1.62	aronage	4.2 3.6	3.9	aronago
04/04/23	12:20:06		Middle	8.1	21.5	33.9 33.9	33.9	6.49 6.47	6.48	6.55	89.6 89.3	89.4	1.66	1.67	1.85	4.8	3.9	4.2
		/ Fine	Bottom	15.3	21.4	34.3 34.3	34.3	6.32 6.30	6.31	6.31	87.3 87.0	87.2	2.28	2.28		4.6	4.9	
		21	Surface	1.0	21.6	33.6 33.6	33.6	6.52 6.47	6.50		90.0 89.3	89.7	1.27	1.28		1.1	2.4	
06/04/23	13:20:04		Middle	8.0	21.5	34.0 34.1	34.0	6.41 6.39	6.40	6.45	88.5 88.3	88.4	1.96	1.98	1.87	2.1	1.7	2.3
		/ Fine	Bottom	15.0	21.4	34.2	34.2	6.34	6.33	6.33	88.3 87.5 87.1	87.3	2.00	2.35		2.6	3.0	
		21	Surface	1.0	22.2	34.2 30.8	30.8	6.31 6.91	6.89		94.8	94.5	2.36	1.74		3.3 5.3	5.4	
08/04/23	14:05:03	21	Middle	8.5	22.2	30.8 31.6	31.7	6.86 6.57	6.56	6.72	94.2 90.5	90.3	1.74 2.67	2.68	2.46	5.5 7.4	7.4	6.6
		/ Fine	Bottom	16.0	22.1	31.8 32.7	32.7	6.54 6.37	6.37	6.37	90.1 88.1	88.1	2.68 2.96	2.96		7.4 6.4	7.0	
			Surface	1.0	22.3	32.7 29.2	29.3	6.36 6.89	6.89		88.0 93.9	93.8	2.95	1.28		7.5 2.1	2.8	
11/04/23	14:52:10	21	Middle	8.1	22.1	29.3 29.9	29.9	6.88 6.84	6.84	6.86	93.8 93.2	93.2	1.27 1.42	1.42	1.42	3.5 3.5	3.7	3.7
		/ Fine	Bottom	15.1	22.0	29.9 31.4	31.4	6.83 6.66	6.65	6.65	93.1 91.4	91.3	1.42 1.57	1.58		3.8 3.6	4.6	
			Surface	1.0	22.6	31.4 25.2	25.2	6.64 6.91	6.92		91.2 92.6	92.6	1.58 1.51	1.50		5.6 2.7	2.6	
13/04/23	16:35:15	21	Middle	8.2	22.3	25.2 28.2	28.2	6.92 6.42	6.42	6.67	92.6 87.0	86.9	1.49 2.20	2.22	2.13	2.4 4.6	4.7	3.6
		/ Fine	Bottom	15.5	22.2	28.3 29.0	29.0	6.41 6.22	6.22	6.22	86.8 84.5	84.5	2.23 2.69	2.69		4.7 2.6	3.5	
			Surface	1.0	23.3	29.0 23.5	23.5	6.22 7.38	7.37	0.LL	84.5 99.1	98.9	2.68 0.99	0.99		4.3 5.8	5.4	
15/04/23	9:35:07	22	Middle	8.7	23.0	23.5 27.3	27.4	7.35 6.60	6.59	6.98	98.7 90.1	90.0	0.98 1.25	1.25	1.41	4.9 3.2	4.4	4.8
13/04/23	3.33.07	/ Fine	Bottom	16.5	22.5	27.5 29.0	29.1	6.58 6.44	6.43	6.43	89.8 88.0	87.9	1.25 1.97	1.23	1.41	5.6 5.1	4.7	4.0
			Surface	1.0	24.1	29.2 28.0	28.0	6.42 7.64	7.65	0.45	87.8 106.6	106.7	2.00 0.20	0.21		4.2 3.1	3.6	
17/04/23	11:54:11	23	Middle	7.9	23.6	28.0 31.9	32.0	7.65 7.08	7.08	7.36	106.7 100.2	100.7	0.22 0.25	0.21	0.30	4.0 3.4	2.8	3.7
17/04/23	11.34.11	/ Fine	Bottom	14.8	23.0	32.1 33.2	33.2	7.07 6.71	6.70	6.70	99.8 94.8	94.7	0.25 0.45	0.25	0.30	2.2 4.2	4.7	5.7
						33.2 29.9		6.69 7.01		6.70	94.5 99.0		0.45			5.1 3.6		
10/01/00	11.01.50	23	Surface	1.0	24.1	29.9 30.2	29.9	6.97 6.74	6.99	6.86	98.4 95.0	98.7	1.07 1.20	1.08	4.00	3.4 3.3	3.5	
19/04/23	11:34:53	/ Fine	Middle	7.9	23.9	30.2 30.5	30.2	6.73 6.41	6.74		94.9 90.2	94.9	1.19 1.37	1.20	1.22	3.2 3.1	3.3	3.4
			Bottom	14.9	23.7	30.6 30.5	30.6	6.40 6.68	6.41	6.41	90.1 94.2	90.2	1.38 1.04	1.38		3.6 4.5	3.4	
		23	Surface	1.0	23.8	30.5 30.9	30.5	6.68 6.61	6.68	6.64	94.2 93.4	94.2	1.03	1.04		2.9	3.7	
22/04/23	13:37:02	/ Cloudy	Middle	8.2	23.8	31.1 32.0	31.0	6.58 6.38	6.60		93.0 90.6	93.2	1.20	1.20	1.50	4.7	3.9	3.7
			Bottom	15.5	23.7	32.0 29.9	32.0	6.34 6.86	6.36	6.36	90.0 97.0	90.3	2.25	2.26		3.5 5.1	3.4	
		23	Surface	1.0	24.2	30.0 30.9	30.0	6.85 6.52	6.86	6.67	97.0 92.4	97.0	0.61	0.60		4.0	4.6	
24/04/23	14:42:19	/ Cloudy	Middle	8.1	24.0	31.5 32.8	31.2	6.46 6.26	6.49		91.7 89.2	92.1	0.90	0.89	0.93	3.7	3.3	4.1
		, sloudy	Bottom	15.1	23.7	32.9 30.3	32.8	6.22 6.64	6.24	6.24	88.6 93.0	88.9	1.32 1.27 0.41	1.30		4.8 3.9 2.4	4.4	
		22	Surface	1.0	23.5	30.2	30.2	6.65	6.65	6.43	93.2	93.1	0.42	0.42		2.1	2.3	
26/04/23	15:35:56		Middle	7.7	23.5	33.6 33.6	33.6	6.23 6.20	6.22		88.8 88.4	88.6	0.54	0.56	0.75	2.3 2.3	2.3	2.6
		/ Cloudy	Bottom	14.5	23.3	34.2 34.2	34.2	6.08 6.02	6.05	6.05	86.8 86.0	86.4	1.28	1.28		3.1 3.4	3.3	
		23	Surface	1.0	24.2	27.5 27.4	27.5	7.01	7.02	6.98	97.8 97.9	97.9	4.63 4.67	4.65		3.4 3.8	3.6	
28/04/23	16:34:56		Middle	7.6	24.1	28.1 28.1	28.1	6.92 6.95	6.94		96.8 97.2	97.0	5.74 5.77	5.76	5.48	4.7 3.5	4.1	3.8
		/ Cloudy	Bottom	14.2	24.0	28.5 28.6	28.6	6.81 6.79	6.80	6.80	95.2 95.0	95.1	6.01 6.03	6.02		3.9 3.5	3.7	



### Monitoring Station : TM-FC2

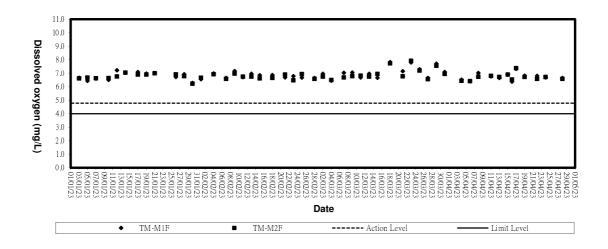
		Ambient	Monitoriu		Temp	Salinit	y (ppt)	Dissolv	ved Oxygen	(mg/L)		d Oxygen tion (%)	Tu	ırbidity (NT	U)	Susper	nded Solids	s (mg/L)
Date	Time	Temp (°C) / Weather Condition	Monitoriı (r		(°C)	Value	Average	Value	Average	Depth- average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Depth- average	Value	Average	Depth- average
			Surface	1.0	21.5	33.5	33.5	6.51	6.50	avoraye	89.7	89.5	1.63	1.65	average	5.3	3.8	average
04/04/23	12:40:23	20	Middle	7.9	21.4	33.6 34.2	34.2	6.48 6.34	6.32	6.41	89.3 87.5	87.2	1.66	1.87	1.88	2.2 3.0	2.9	3.5
		/ Fine	Bottom	14.7	21.4	34.3 34.3	34.3	6.30 6.28	6.28	6.28	87.0 86.7	86.7	1.86 2.13	2.14		2.7 4.2	3.9	
						34.3 33.6		6.27 6.52			86.6 90.0		2.15 1.22			3.5 3.3		
		21	Surface	1.0	21.6	33.6 34.1	33.6	6.48 6.39	6.50	6.44	89.5 88.3	89.7	1.23 2.14	1.23		3.7 2.1	3.5	
06/04/23	13:40:09	( <b>F</b> i	Middle	8.0	21.5	34.1	34.1	6.37	6.38		88.0	88.2	2.17	2.16	1.90	4.3	3.2	3.3
		/ Fine	Bottom	15.0	21.4	34.2 34.2	34.2	6.34 6.32	6.33	6.33	87.5 87.2	87.4	2.34 2.31	2.33		2.5 3.6	3.1	
		21	Surface	1.0	22.0	30.3 30.4	30.3	6.79 6.79	6.79	6.68	92.7 92.7	92.7	1.93 1.93	1.93		5.7 4.0	4.9	
08/04/23	14:23:10		Middle	8.1	22.2	31.2 31.6	31.4	6.59 6.55	6.57	0.00	90.7 90.2	90.5	2.51 2.59	2.55	2.44	3.5 5.9	4.7	6.2
		/ Fine	Bottom	15.3	22.1	32.7 32.8	32.7	6.38 6.36	6.37	6.37	88.3 88.1	88.2	2.86 2.83	2.85		9.6 8.3	9.0	
			Surface	1.0	22.3	29.2	29.2	6.92	6.91		94.3	94.1	1.25	1.27		5.2	5.4	
11/04/23	15:13:28	21	Middle	7.8	22.1	29.2 30.0	30.0	6.90 6.85	6.83	6.87	94.0 93.4	93.2	1.28 1.35	1.37	1.37	5.5 2.9	3.7	4.4
	.00.20	/ Fine				30.0 31.3		6.81 6.67		0.00	92.9 91.5		1.39 1.47			4.5 4.5		
			Bottom	14.5	22.0	31.3 25.2	31.3	6.64 6.91	6.66	6.66	91.1 92.6	91.3	1.45 1.39	1.46		3.6 1.1	4.1	
		21	Surface	1.0	22.6	25.2	25.2	6.92	6.92	6.67	92.7	92.7	1.40	1.40		2.6	1.9	
13/04/23	16:53:05		Middle	7.8	22.5	28.3 28.3	28.3	6.44 6.42	6.43		87.6 87.2	87.4	1.80 1.82	1.81	1.91	4.6 5.3	5.0	3.4
		/ Fine	Bottom	14.7	22.2	28.8 28.9	28.8	6.33 6.28	6.31	6.31	85.8 85.3	85.6	2.51 2.52	2.52		2.4 4.5	3.5	
		22	Surface	1.0	23.4	23.5 23.5	23.5	7.26 7.22	7.24		97.6 97.1	97.4	0.48 0.55	0.52		6.7 6.2	6.5	
15/04/23	9:55:19		Middle	7.9	22.7	28.0 28.1	28.1	6.56 6.55	6.56	6.90	89.4 89.3	89.4	1.43 1.47	1.45	1.18	6.5 6.0	6.3	5.6
		/ Fine	Bottom	14.8	22.5	29.0 29.1	29.1	6.41 6.40	6.41	6.41	87.6 87.5	87.6	1.54	1.57		4.3	4.1	
		23	Surface	1.0	24.0	28.5	28.7	7.58	7.55		105.9	105.5	0.23	0.23		3.9 3.4	3.7	
17/04/23	12:15:10	23	Middle	7.9	23.4	29.0 32.1	32.1	7.51 7.11	7.08	7.31	105.0 100.5	100.0	0.22	0.24	0.31	3.6	4.3	3.9
		/ Fine	Bottom	14.9	23.1	32.2 33.2	33.2	7.05 6.72	6.71	6.71	99.5 95.0	94.8	0.23 0.49	0.48		5.0 4.3	3.8	
			Surface	1.0	24.0	33.2 29.8	29.8	6.69 6.62	6.62		94.6 93.3	93.2	0.46	1.13		3.2 3.6	3.3	
10/01/00		23				29.8 30.1		6.61 6.39		6.50	93.1 89.9		1.13 1.23			3.0 3.7		
19/04/23	11:51:45	/ Fine	Middle	7.9	23.8	30.1 30.4	30.1	6.37 5.97	6.38		89.4 83.8	89.7	1.26 1.35	1.25	1.24	3.0 3.6	3.4	3.4
			Bottom	14.9	23.6	30.4	30.4	5.96	5.97	5.97	83.7	83.7	1.37	1.36		3.7	3.7	
		23	Surface	1.0	23.8	30.2 30.2	30.2	6.78 6.77	6.78	6.70	95.3 95.3	95.3	0.85 0.89	0.87		2.8 3.3	3.1	
22/04/23	13:55:01		Middle	7.6	23.8	30.9 31.0	30.9	6.65 6.61	6.63		93.9 93.4	93.7	0.99 0.98	0.99	1.57	2.1 3.6	2.9	3.2
		/ Cloudy	Bottom	14.3	23.8	31.7 31.7	31.7	6.40 6.39	6.40	6.40	90.8 90.7	90.8	2.78 2.91	2.85		4.2 3.1	3.7	
		23	Surface	1.0	24.2	30.1 30.1	30.1	6.86 6.87	6.87		97.1 97.2	97.2	0.61 0.59	0.60		3.0 2.7	2.9	
24/04/23	15:02:25	-	Middle	8.3	24.0	30.8 31.1	30.9	6.76 6.67	6.72	6.79	95.8 94.6	95.2	0.79	0.79	0.85	3.4	4.0	3.9
		/ Cloudy	Bottom	15.7	23.7	32.4	32.6	6.35	6.32	6.32	90.4	90.0	1.13	1.15		4.6	4.9	
			Surface	1.0	23.5	32.8 30.2	30.2	6.28 6.66	6.66	1	89.5 93.2	93.3	1.17 0.40	0.40		5.1 2.3	2.5	
26/04/23	15:54:09	22	Middle	8.2	23.4	30.2 33.4	33.4	6.66 6.21	6.20	6.43	93.3 88.4	88.3	0.40 0.63	0.65	0.77	2.7 2.7	2.4	2.4
20/04/23	10.04.08	/ Cloudy				33.5 33.9		6.19 6.12		6.1.	88.1 87.3		0.67 1.22		0.77	2.1 2.5		2.4
			Bottom	15.4	23.3	34.1 27.7	34.0	6.09 7.31	6.11	6.11	87.0 102.1	87.2	1.28 4.96	1.25		2.1 4.6	2.3	
		23	Surface	1.0	24.2	27.8	27.8	7.34	7.33	7.53	102.7	102.4	5.00	4.98		4.1	4.4	
28/04/23	16:50:54		Middle	7.7	24.2	28.3 28.4	28.4	7.73 7.75	7.74		108.4 108.5	108.5	5.66 5.70	5.68	5.65	4.3 4.5	4.4	4.3
		/ Cloudy	Bottom	14.4	24.0	28.6 28.6	28.6	8.04 8.02	8.03	8.03	112.5 112.2	112.4	6.27 6.30	6.29		3.8 4.4	4.1	



Appendix C3

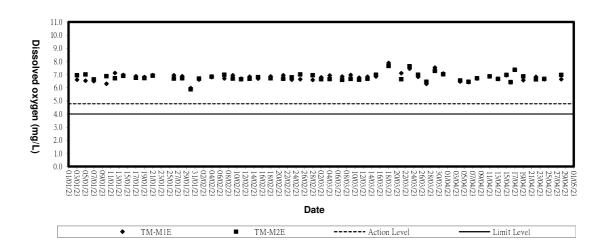
Graphical Plots of Impact Marine Water Quality Monitoring Data



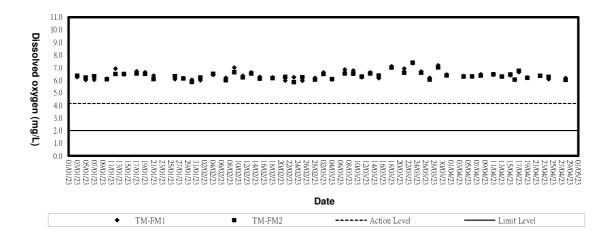


### Dissolved Oxygen (Surface & Middle) at Mid-Flood Tide

### Dissolved Oxygen (Surface & Middle) at Mid-Ebb Tide

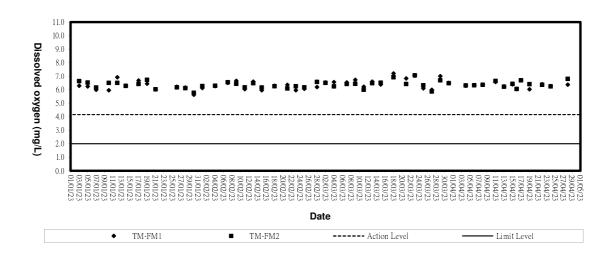






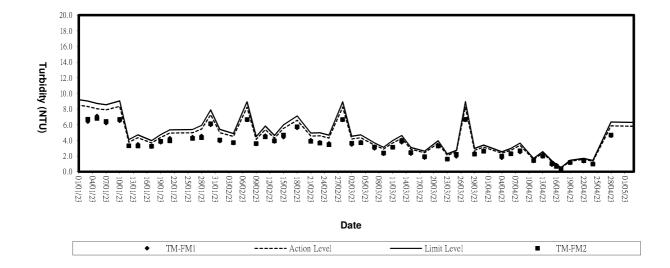
Dissolved Oxygen (Bottom) at Mid-Flood Tide

### Dissolved Oxygen (Bottom) at Mid-Ebb Tide

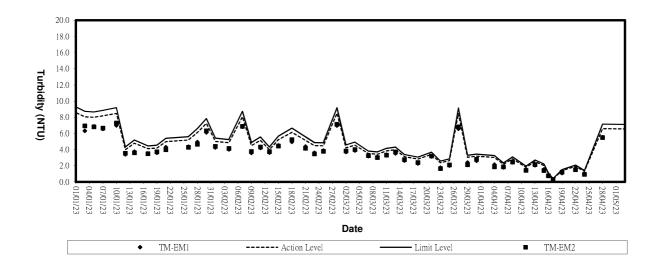




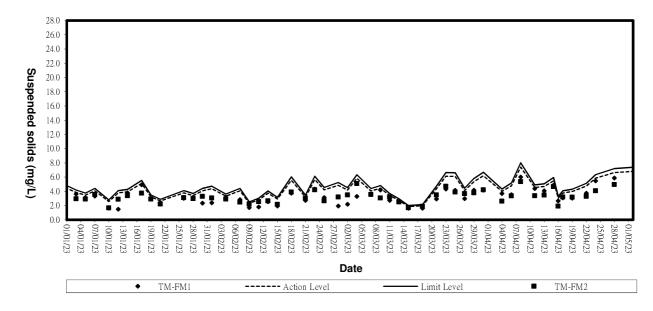
### Turbidity (Depth-average) at Mid-Flood Tide



### Turbidity (Depth-average) at Mid-Ebb Tide

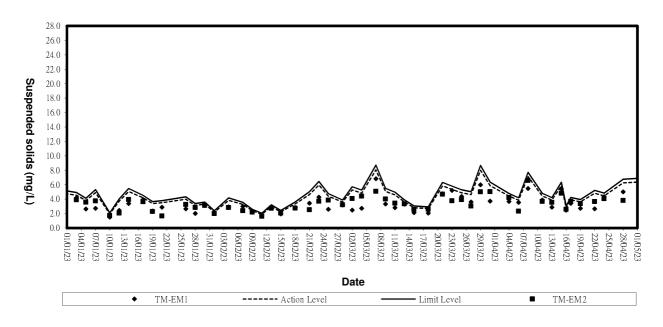






Suspended solids (Depth-average) at Mid-Flood Tide

Suspended Solids (Depth-average) at Mid-Ebb Tide





Appendix D1

Calibration Certificates for Impact Noise Monitoring Equipments



6/F Block B, Veristrong Industrial Centre, 34-36 Au Pui Wan Street, Fo Tan, Hong Kong

T: +852 2695 6318 F: +652 2695 3944 E: etl@ets-testconsult.com W: www.ets-testconsult.com



Form Q/AS/C/02 Issue 1(1/4) [02/22]

### **Calibration Certificate**

			00407000
		Certificate No.	CSA27669
		Page	: 1 of 2
Information Prov	vided by Customer		
Customer	: ETS - Testconsult Limited		
Address	•	al Centre, 34 - 36 Au Pui Wan S	Street, Fotan, Shatin, Hong Kong
Information of U	Init-under-test (UUT)		
Description	: Sound Level Calibrator		
Manufacturer	; RION	Equipment I.D.	ET/EN/002/01
Туре	: NC-73	Serial No.	10196943
Laboratory Infor	mation		
Lab. Ref. No.	: Q/CAL/22/9442/l	Procedure	CQS/002/A
Date of Calibration	: 7-Nov-2022	Date of Receipt	: 1-Nov-2022
Date of Issue	: 10-Nov-2022	Calibration Location	: Calibration Laboratory
Calibration Con	dition	9	
Ambient Temperature	• ; (20±3) °C	Relative Humidity	: (50±20) %
Stabilizing Time	: 30 minutes	Sampling	; As received
Ambient Pressure	: (1000±5) hPa		
Reference equip	ment		
Street and the second sec	nd calibrator, ET/2801/01		
- Measuring Amplifi	ier, ET/2702/01/01		
- Signal generator,	ET/2503/01		
- Reference Oscillo	scope, ET/2502/01		
Calibration spec	<i>ification</i>		
- To perform the ca	libration of sound level calibrator,		
Calibration resu	<u>II</u>		
- The results are de	stailed on the subsequent pages.		
<u>Remarks</u>			
	sults apply to the particular unit-under-te		Δ
	in this calibration certificate only to the		
	nce for the equipment long term drift, va		
transportation, ove	erloading, mis-handling, or the capability	y of any other laboratory to repe	at the measurement

Calibrated By :

Tommy TAM & Tony MA (Technician)

Approved By: \_\_\_\_\_CHAN Chi Wai

The results shown in this certificate are traceable to the International System of Units (SI) or recognised measurement standards. This report shall not be reproduced unless with prior written approval from this laboratory.



8/F Block B, Veristrong Industrial Centre, 34-36 Au Pui Wan Street, Fo Tan, Hong Kong

T: +852 2695 8318 F: +852 2695 3944 E: eti@ets-testconsult.com W: www.ets-testconsult.com



**Calibration Certificate** 

Certificate No. © CSA27669

Page 2 of 2

**Calibration Result:** 

1. Measured Sound Pressure Level:

Nominal Frequency (Hz)	Nominal Output Sound Pressure (dB)	Measured Output (dB)	Expanded Uncertatiny (dB)	Coverage Factor
1000	94.0	94.0	0,13	2.0

2. Actual Output Frequency:

Nominal Frequency	Nominal Output	Measured Output (Hz)	Expanded	Coverage
(Hz)	Sound Pressure (dB)		Uncertatiny (Hz)	Factor
1000	94.0	981.906	0.13	2.0

Remark:

- The uncertainty quoted is based on 95 % confidence level.

- Measured output are mean of three measurements.

\*\*\*End of certificate\*\*\*



8/F Block B, Veristrong Industrial Centre, 34-36 Au Pui Wan Street, Fo Tan, Hong Kong

T: +852 2695 8318 F: +852 2695 3944 E: etl@ets-testconsult.com W: www.ets-testconsult.com



Form Q/AS/C/01 Issue 1(1/7) [09/21]

### **Calibration Certificate**

Certificate	No,	: CS	A30088

Page

1

; CQS/001/A

9-Jan-2023

Calibration Laboratory

3 ി

Information Provided by Customer : ETS - Testconsult Limited

Customer Address

8/F., Block B, Veristrong Industrial Centre, 34 - 36 Au Pui Wan Street, Fotan, Shatin, Hong Kong ÷

### Information of Unit-under-test (UUT)

	Sound Level Meter	Microphone	Pre-amplifier
Manufacturer	RION	RION	RION
Туре	NL-31	UC-53A	NH-21
Equipment I.D. no.	ET/EN/003/12		
Serial No.	00773032	01291	25043
Adaptors used			
Resolution	0.1 dB		

### Laboratory Information

: Q/CAL/23/0178/I Lab. Ref. No. Procedure : 11-Jan-2023 Date of Calibration Date of Receipt : 12-Jan-2023. Calibration Location Date of Issue

#### **Calibration Condition**

(50 ± 20) % Ambient Temperature : (20 ± 3) °C **Relative Humidity** As received Stabilizing Time : 30 minutes Sampling : (1000 ± 50) hPa Ambient Pressure

### Reference equipment

- Multi-function sound calibrator, ET/2801/01

- Signal generator, ET/2503/01

### Calibration specification

To perform the calibration of linearity and frequecny response by multi-function sound calibrator.

#### **Calibration result**

- The results are detailed on the subsequent pages.

#### **Remarks**

- The calibration results apply to the particular unit-under-test only.
- The values given in this calibration certificate only to the values measureed at the time of test & any uncertainties quoted will not include allowance for the equipment long term drift, varifications with environmental changes, vibration and shock during transportation, overloading, mis-handling, or the capability of any other laboratory to repeat the measuremen

Calibrated By:

Tommy TAM &. **Tony MA** (Technician)

Approved By:

**CHAN Chi Wai** 

The results shown in this certificate are traceable to the International System of Units (SI) or recognised measurement standards. This report shall not be reproduced unless with prior written approval from this laboratory.



8/F Block B, Veristrong Industrial Centre, 34-36 Au Pui Wan Street, Fo Tan, Hong Kong

T: +852 2695 8318 F: +852 2695 3944 E: etl@ets-testconsult.com W: www.ets-testconsult.com



### Calibration Certificate

Page : 2 of 3

Certificate No. : CSA30088

**Calibration Result:** 

1 Reference Sound Pressure Level : (Unit in: dB)

Ra	nge / Mode		Reference Level	REF Frequency (kHz)	UUT Reading	Deviation	Expanded Uncertatiny	Coverage Factor
	Self-cal	Before	94.0		93.2	-0.8	0.13	2.0
	Range	40 to 130	104.0	1	103.2	-0.8	0.13	2.0
a sat r here.	Mode	Fast	114.0		113.2	-0.8	0.13	2.0
A-Weighting	Self-cal	Before	94.0		93.1	-0.9	0.13	2.0
	Range	40 to 130	104.0	1 1	103.1	-0.9	0.13	2.0
	Mode	Slow	114.0		113.2	-0.8	0.13	2.0
	Self-cal	After	94.0		94.0	0.0	0.13	2.0
	Range	40 to 130	104.0	1	104.0	0.0	0.13	2.0
	Mode	Fast	114.0		114.0	0.0	0.13	2.0
A-Weighting	Self-cal	After	94.0	1	94.0	0.0	0.13	2.0
	Range	40 to 130	104.0		104.0	0.0	0.13	2.0
	Mode	Slow	114.0		114.0	0.0	0.13	2.0
	Self-cal	After	94.0		94.0	0.0	0.13	2.0
	Range	40 to 130	104.0	1	104.0	0.0	0.13	2.0
O Mariah da	Mode	Fast	114.0		114.0	0.0	0.13	2.0
C-Weighting	Self-cal	After	94.0		94.0	0.0	0.13	2.0
	Range	40 to 130	104.0	1	104.0	0.0	0.13	2.0
	Mode	Slow	114.0		114.0	0.0	0.13	2.0

2 Measurement for other range on reference sound pressure level: (Unit in: dB)

Ra	nge / Mode		Reference Level	Frequency   UUT Keading   Deviation				Coverage Factor	
	Range	20 to 100	94.0	1	94.0	0.0	0.13	2.0	
A-Weighting	Mode Fast		04.0		0-110	010			
A-weighting	Range	0	94.0	1	0.0	-94.0	0.13	2.0	
	Mode	0	54.0		0.0	-04.0	0.10	2.0	

Remark:

- The uncertainty quoted is based on 95 % confidence level.

- UUT reading are mean of three measurements.

- Deviation = UUT Reading - Reference Level

- Laboratory reference multi-function sound calibrator was used to adjust the "Self cal" reading of UUT.

....



8/F Block B. Veristrong Industrial Centre, 34-36 Au Pui Wan Street, Fo Tan, Hong Kong

T: +852 2695 8318 F: +852 2695 3944 E: etl@ets-testconsult.com W: www.ets-testconsull.com



### **Calibration Certificate**

Form Q/AS/C/01 Issue 1(3/7) [09/21]

Certificate No.	2	¢s/	1300	<b>B8</b>
Page	2	3	of	3

### **Calibration Result:**

Acoustic Sensitivity and Frequency Response:

3 Frequency Response A-Weighting (Unit in: dB)

Range	Mode	Applied Level	Frequency (Hz)	Reference Level	UUT Reading	Deviation	IEC 61672-1:2002 class 1 Specification
		-	31.5	54.6	54.7	0.1	-39.4 +/- 2.0
			63	67.8	68.0	0.2	-26.2 +/- 1.5
12			125	77.9	78.1	0.2	-16.1 +/- 1.5
			250	85.4	85.6	0.2	-8.6 +/- 1.4
			500	90.8	90.9	0.1	-3.2 +/- 1.4
40 to 130	Fast	94	1000 (Ref.)	94.0	94.0	0.0	0 +/- 1.1
			2000	95.1	94.9	-0.2	+1.2 +/- 1.6
			4000	94.9	94.0	-0.9	+1.0 +/- 1.6
			8000	92.9	90.2	-2.7	-1.1 (+2.1 ; - 3.1)
			12500	89.7	85.3	-4.4	-4.3 (+3.0 ; -6.0)
			16000	87.5	79.4	-8.1	-6.6 (+3.5 ; -17.0)

Frequency Response C-Weighting : (Unit in: dB) 4

Range	Mode	Applied Level	Frequency (Hz)	Reference Level	UUT Reading	Deviation	JEC 61672-1:2002 class 1 Specification				
			31.5	91.0	91.0	0.0	-3.0 +/- 2.0				
			63	93.2	93.3	0.1	-0.8 +/- 1.5				
			125	93.8	94.0	0.2	-0.2 +/- 1.5				
			250	94.0	94.2	0.2	0.0 +/- 1.4				
			500	94.0	94.1	0.1	0.0 +/- 1.4				
40 to 130	Fast	94	1000 (Ref.)	94.0	94.0	0.0	0 +/- 1.1				
							2000	93.7	93.5	-0.2	-0.2 +/- 1.6
			4000	93.1	92.2	-0.9	-0.8 +/- 1.6				
			8000	91.0	88.3	-2.7	-3.0 (+2.1 ; -3.1)				
			12500	87.8	83.4	-4.4	-6.2 (+3.0 ; -6.0)				
		- V - 1	16000	85.6	77.4	-8.2	-8.5 (+3.5 ; -17.0)				

#### - Expended uncertainty of measurement:

	Range (Hz)	(dB)	Range (Hz)	(dB)
94 dB	31.5	0.15	2000	0.13
	63	0.13	4000	0.13
	125	0.13	8000	0.14
	250	0.12	12500	0.14
	500	0.12	16000	0.14
_	1000	0.13		

Remark:

IEC 61672 class 1 - Manufacturer specification:

- Signal level at 1000 Hz is set as indication of reference sound pressure level.

- The uncertainty quoted is based on 95 % confidence level with coverage factor k=2.0.

- UUT reading are mean of three measurements.

- Deviation = UUT Reading - Reference Level

\*\*\*End of certificate\*\*\*



6/F Block B, Veristrong Industrial Centre, 34-36 Au Pui Wan Street, Fo Tan, Hong Kong

T: +852 2695 6318 F: +852 2695 3944 E: et@ets-testconsult.com W: www.ets-testconsult.com



Form Q/AS/C/01 Issue 1(1/7) [09/21]

### **Calibration Certificate**

Certificate No.	CSA27977
-----------------	----------

Page

of 3

1

### Information Provided by Customer

Customer : ETS - Testconsult Limited

Address

: 8/F., Block B, Veristrong Industrial Centre, 34 - 36 Au Pui Wan Street, Fotan, Shatin, Hong Kong

### Information of Unit-under-test (UUT)

	Sound Level Meter	Microphone	Pre-amplifier
Manufacturer	RION	RION	<i>u</i>
Туре	NL-52	UC-59	NH-25
Equipment I.D. no.	ET/EN/003/16		1.27
Serial No.	00253765	07824	43795
Adaptors used			N
Resolution	0.1 dB		10

### Laboratory Information

Lab. Ref. No.:Q/CAL/22/9824/IProcedure: CQS/001/ADate of Calibration:22-Nov-2022Date of Receipt: 16-Nov-2022Date of Issue:23-Nov-2022Calibration Location: Calibration Laboratory

### **Calibration Condition**

 Ambient Temperature
 : (20±3) °C
 Relative Humidity
 : (50±20) %

 Stabilizing Time
 : 30 minutes
 Sampling
 : As received

 Ambient Pressure
 : (1000±5) hPa
 : (1000±5) hPa
 : As received

#### Reference equipment

- Multi-function sound calibrator, ET/2801/01

- Signal generator, ET/2503/01

### Calibration specification

- To perform the calibration of linearity and frequecny response by multi-function sound calibrator.

### Calibration result

- The results are detailed on the subsequent pages.

### <u>Remarks</u>

- The calibration results apply to the particular unit-under-test only.
- The values given in this calibration certificate only to the values measureed at the time of test & any uncertainties quoted will
  not include allowance for the equipment long term drift, varifications with environmental changes, vibration and shock during
  transportation, overloading, mis-handling, or the capability of any other laboratory to repeat the measurement

Calibrated By :

Tommy TAM (Technician) Approved By:

**CHAN Chi Wai** 

The results shown in this certificate are traceable to the International System of Units (SI) or recognised measurement standards. This report shall not be reproduced unless with prior written approval from this laboratory.



# 

8/F Block B,

E: eli@els-lestconsult.com W: www.ets-testconsult.com



**Calibration Certificate** 

Certificate No. CSA27977

Page 2 of 3

### **Calibration Result:**

1 Reference Sound Pressure Level ; (Unit in: dB)

Ra	nge / Mode		Reference Level	REF Frequency (KHz)	UUT Reading	Deviation	Expanded Uncertatiny	Coverage Factor
	Self-cal	Before	94.0		94.3	0.3	0,13	2.0
	Range	30 to 130	104.0	1	104.3	0.3	0.13	2,0
	Mode	Fast	114.0		114.3	0.3	0.13	2.0
	Self-cal	After	94.0		94.0	0.0	0,13	2,0
A-Weighting	Range	30 to 130	104.0	1	104.0	0.0	0,13	2.0
	Mode	Fast	114.0		114.0	0.0	0,13	2.0
	Self-cal	After	94.0		94.0	0.0	0,13	2.0
	Range	30 to 130	104.0	1	104.0	0.0	0.13	2.0
	Mode	Slow	114.0		114.0	0.0	0.13	2.0
	Self-cal	After	94.0	1	94.0	0.0	0.13	2.0
	Range	30 to 130	104.0		104.0	0.0	0.13	2.0
C-Weighting	Mode	Fast	114.0		114.0	0.0	0.13	2.0
C-weighting	Self-cal	After	94.0		94.0	0.0	0.13	2.0
	Range	30 to 130	104.0	1	104.0	0.0	0.13	2.0
	Mode	Slow	114.0		114.0	0.0	0.13	2.0
	Self-cal	After	94.0		94.0	0.0	0.13	2.0
	Range	30 to 130	104.0	1	104.0	0.0	0.13	2.0
7 Molahtin -	Mode	Fast	114.0		114.0	0,0	0.13	2.0
Z-Weighting	Self-cal	After	94.0		94.0	0.0	0.13	2.0
	Range	30 to 130	104.0	1	104.0	0.0	0.13	2.0
	Mode	Slow	114.0		114.0	0.0	0.13	2.0

Remark:

- The uncertainty quoted is based on 95 % confidence level.

- UUT reading are mean of three measurements.

- Deviation = UUT Reading - Reference Level

- Laboratory reference multi-function sound calibrator was used to adjust the "Self cal" reading of UUT.

\*\*\*



8/F Block B. Veristrong Industrial Centre, 34-36 Au Pul Wan Street, Fo Tan, Hong Kong

T: +852 2695 8318 F: +852 2695 3944 E: etl@ets-testconsult.com W: www.ets-testconsult.com



Form Q/AS/C/01 Issue 1(3/7) [09/21]

### **Calibration Certificate**

Gertinoute lay, Gertaron		Certificate	No.	÷	C\$A27977
--------------------------	--	-------------	-----	---	-----------

Page

3 of 3

Calibration Result:

Acoustic Sensitivity and Frequency Response:

2 Frequency Response A-Weighting (Unit in: dB)

Range	Mode	Applied Level	Frequency (Hz)	Reference Level	UUT Reading	Deviation	IEC 61672-1:2002 class 1 Specification
			31.5	54.6	54.7	0,1	-39.4 +/- 2.0
			63	67.8	68,0	0.2	-26:2 +/- 1.5
			125	77,9	70.1	0.2	-16.1 +/- 1.5
			250	85,4	85,5	0,1	-8.6 +/- 1.4
				500	90.8	90.9	0.1
30 lo 130	Fast	94	1000 (Ref.)	94.0	94,0	0.0	0 +/- 1,1
			2000	95.1	95.0	-0.1	+1.2 +/- 1.6
			4000	94,9	94.1	-0.8	+1.0 +/- 1.6
		l í	6000	92.9	89,8	-3,1	-1,1 (+2,1 ; - 3,1)
			12500	89.7	83.7	-6.0	-4.3 (+3.0 ; -6.0)
			16000	87.5	78,9	-10.6	-6.6 (+3.5 ; -17.0)

### 3 Frequency Response C-Weighting : (Unit in: dB)

Range	Mode	Applied Level	Frequency (Hz)	Reference Level	UUT Reading	Deviation	IEC 61672-1:2002 class 1 Specification
			31.5	91.0	91.1	0.1	-3.0 +/- 2.0
			63	93.2	93,4	0.2	-0.8 +/- 1.5
			125	93,8	94.0	0.2	-0.2 +/- 1.5
	10 to 130 Fast		250	94.0	94.1	0.1	0.0 +/- 1.4
			500	94.0	94.1	0.1	0.0 +/- 1.4
30 Io 130		94	1000 (Ref.)	94.0	94.0	0.0	0 +/- 1.1
			2000	93.7	93.6	-0.1	-0.2 +/- 1.6
			4000	93.1	92.3	-0.8	-0.8 +/- 1.6
			8000	91.0	87.9	-3.1	-3.0 (+2.1;-3.1)
			12500	87.8	61.8	-6.0	-6.2 (+3.0 ; -6.0)
			16000	85.6	75.0	-10.6	-8.5 (+3.5 ; -17.0)

#### 4 Frequency Response Z-Weighting : (Unit in: dB)

Range	Mode	Applied Lavel	Frequency (Hz)	Reference Level	UUT Reading	Deviation	IEC 61672-1:2002 class 1 Specification	
			31.5	94.0	94.0	0.0	0.0 +/- 2.0	
			63	94.0	94.1	0.1	0.0 +/- 1.5	
			125	94.0	94.2	0.2	0.0 +/- 1.5	
		Fast 94	250	94.0	94.1	0.1	0.0 +/- 1.4	
			500	500	94.0	94.1	0.1	0.0 +/- 1.4
30 to 130	Fast		1000 (Ref.)	94.0	94.0	0,0	0 +/- 1.1	
			2000	94.0	93.8	-0.2	0.0 +/- 1.6	
			4000	94.0	93,1	-0.8	0.0 +/- 1.6	
				8000	94.0	90.9	-3.1	0.0 (+2.1 ; -3.1)
			12500	94.0	88.2	-5.8	0.0 (+3.0 ; -6.0)	
			16000	94.0	84,6	-9.4	0.0 (+3.5 ; -17.0)	

#### - Expended uncertainty of measurement:

	Rangé (Hz)	(dB)	Range (Hz)	(d8)
	31.5	0.20	2000	0.13
	63	0.15	4000	0,13
94 dB	125	0.15	8000	0.14
	250	0.12	12500	0,16
	500	0.12	16000	0.16
	1000	0.13		

Remark:

Manufacturer specification: IEC 61672 class 1

- Signal level at 1000 Hz is set as indication of reference sound pressure level.

- The uncertainty quoted is based on 95 % confidence level with coverage factor k=2.0.

- UUT reading are mean of three measurements,

- Deviation = UUT Reading - Reference Level



8/F Block B, Veristrong Industrial Centre, 34-36 Au Pui Wan Street, Fo Tan, Hong Kong

T: +852 2695 8318 F: +852 2695 3944 E: etl@ets-testconsult.com W: www.ets-testconsult.com



Form Q/AS/C/01 Issue 1(1/7) [09/21]

### **Calibration Certificate**

	Certificate No.	: C	SA2	3783	
	Page	:	1	of	3
mation Provided by Customer					

### Inform

Customer : ETS - TESTCONSULT LIMITED

8/F., Block B, Veristrong Industrial Centre, 34 - 36 Au Pui Wan Street, Fotan, Shatin, Hong Kong Address

### Information of Unit-under-test (UUT)

	Sound Level Meter	Microphone	Pre-amplifier
Manufacturer	RION	RION	RION
Туре	NL-52	UC-59	NH-25
Equipment I.D. no.	ET/EN/003/17		C. South and a state of
Serial No.	00264519	03558	64644
Adaptors used	Constant - Constant		The second second
Resolution	0.1 dB	Contracting and a second	Victor and Constraints

### Laboratory Information

Lab. Ref. No.	:	Q/CAL/22/4437/I	Procedure	: CQS/001/A
Date of Calibration	:	22-Jun-2022	Date of Receipt	: 8-Jun-2022
Date of Issue	;	23-Jun-2022	Calibration Location	: Calibration Laboratory

### **Calibration Condition**

Ambient Temperature : (20±3) °C **Relative Humidity** : (50±20) % **Stabilizing Time** : 30 minutes

### Reference equipment

- Multi-function sound calibrator, ET/2801/01

- Signal generator, ET/2503/01

### Calibration specification

- To perform the calibration of linearity and frequecny response by multi-function sound calibrator.

### **Calibration result**

- The results are detailed on the subsequent pages.

### Remarks

- The calibration results apply to the particular unit-under-test only.
- The values given in this calibration certificate only to the values measureed at the time of test & any uncertaintles quoted will not include allowance for the equipment long term drift, varifications with environmental changes, vibration and shock during transportation, overloading, mis-handling, or the capability of any other laboratory to repeat the measurement

Calibrated By :

**Tommy TAM** (Technician) Approved By:

CHAN Chi Wai

The results shown in this certificate are traceable to the International System of Units (SI) or recognised measurement standards. This report shall not be reproduced unless with prior written approval from this laboratory.



8/F Block B, Veristrong Industrial Centre, 34-36 Au Pui Wan Street, Fo Tan, Hong Kong

T: +852 2695 8318 F: +852 2695 3944 E: etl@ets-testconsult.com W: www.ets-testconsult.com



**Calibration Certificate** 

### Certificate No. : CSA23783

Page: 2 of 3

### Calibration Result:

1 Reference Sound Pressure Level : (Unit in: dB)

Ra	Range / Mode			REF Frequency (kHz)	UUT Reading	Deviation	Expanded Uncertatiny	Coverage Factor
	Self-cal		94.0	- Stor Ind	94.0	0.0	0.13	2.0
	Range	30-130	104.0	1	104.1	0.1	0.13	2.0
A Mainhline	Mode	Fast	114.0		114.1	0.1	0.13	2.0
A-Weighting	Self-cal		94.0		94.0	0.0	0.13	2.0
	Range	30-130	104.0	1	104.1	0.1	0.13	2.0
	Mode	Slow	114.0		114.1	0.1	0.13	2.0
Sug Well	Self-cal	-	94.0	1	94.0	0.0	0.13	2.0
	Range	30-130	104.0		104.1	0.1	0.13	2.0
C Mainhting	Mode	Fast	114.0		114.0	0.0	0.13	2.0
C-Weighting	Self-cal		94.0	1	94.0	0.0	0.13	2.0
States - 4	Range	30-130	104.0		104.1	0.1	0.13	2.0
	Mode	Slow	114.0		114.0	0.0	0.13	2.0
	Self-cal	-	94.0	RALINS	94.0	0.0	0.13	2.0
	Range	30-130	104.0	1	104.1	0.1	0.13	2.0
Z-Weighting	Mode	Fast	114.0		114.0	0.0	0.13	2.0
	Self-cal	-	94.0		94.0	0.0	0.13	2.0
	Range	30-130	104.0	1	104.1	0.1	0.13	2.0
	Mode	Slow	114.0		114.0	0.0	0.13	2.0

Remark:

- The uncertainty quoted is based on 95 % confidence level.

- UUT reading are mean of three measurements.

- Deviation = UUT Reading - Reference Level

\*\*\*



8/F Block B, Veristrong Industrial Centre, 34-36 Au Pui Wan Street, Fo Tan, Hong Kong

T: +852 2695 8318 F: +852 2695 3944 E: etl@ets-testconsult.com W: www.ets-testconsult.com



### **Calibration Certificate**

Certificate No. : CSA23783

Page : 3 of 3

### Calibration Result:

Acoustic Sensitivity and Frequency Response:

3 Frequency Response A-Weighting (Unit in: dB)

Range	Mode	Applied Level	Frequency (Hz)	Reference Level	UUT Reading	Deviation	Expanded Uncertainty	Coverage Factor
		QUAR THE	31.5	54.6	45.6	-9.0	0.15	2.0
		60000	63	67.8	62.3	-5.5	0.13	2.0
		BHR SAL	125	77.9	76.5	-1.4	0.13	2.0
			250	85.4	86.4	1.0	0.12	2.0
	長生生活と		500	90.8	92.1	1.3	0.12	2.0
30-130	Fast	94	1000 (Ref.)	94.0	94.0	0.0	0.13	2.0
	1		2000	95.1	93.4	-1.7	0.13	2.0
		and and	4000	94.9	91.3	-3.6	0.13	2.0
	S. Calific		8000	92.9	84.6	-8.3	0.14	2.0
	402 T		12500	89.7	78.0	-11.7	0.14	2.0
	No.	2000	16000	87.5	72.4	-15.1	0.14	2.0

### 4 Frequency Response C-Weighting (Unit in: dB)

Range	Mode	Applied Level	Frequency (Hz)	Reference Level	UUT Reading	Deviation	Expanded Uncertainty	Coverage Factor				
Trans/2-5			31.5	91.0	80.2	-10.8	0.22	2.3				
			63	93.2	87.6	-5.6	0.13	2.0				
	1 miles		125	93.8	92.4	-1.4	0.13	2.0				
			250	94.0	95.0	1.0	0.12	2.0				
			500	94.0	95.3	1.3	0.12	2.0				
30-130	Fast	94	1000 (Ref.)	94.0	94.0	0.0	0.13	2.0				
Di anciente			2000	93.7	92.0	-1.7	0.13	2.0				
			4000	93.1	89.6	-3.5	0.13	2.0				
							8000	91.0	82.7	-8.3	0.14	2.0
¥			12500	87.8	76.2	-11.6	0.14	2.0				
			16000	85.6	70.6	-15.0	0.14	2.0				

5 Frequency Response Z-Weighting (Unit in: dB)

Range	Mode	Applied Level	Frequency (Hz)	Reference Level	UUT Reading	Deviation	Expanded Uncertainty	Coverage Factor
w		Man State	31.5	94.0	83.2	-10.8	0.14	2.0
5,719.3			63	94.0	88.5	-5.5	0.29	2.6
1 32 14			125	94.0	92.6	-1.4	0.15	2.0
21-18.0			250	94.0	95.0	1.0	0.12	2.0
1 1928			500	94.0	95.3	1.3	0.12	2.0
30-130	Fast	94	1000 (Ref.)	94.0	94.0	0.0	0.13	2.0
			2000	94.0	92.2	-1.8	0.13	2.0
			4000	94.0	90.3	-3.7	0.13	2.0
			8000	94.0	85.6	-8.4	0.14	2.0
			12500	94.0	82.7	-11.3	0.14	2.0
			16000	94.0	80.2	-13.8	0.14	2.0

Remark:

- Signal level at 1000 Hz is set as indication of reference sound pressure level.

- The uncertainty quoted is based on 95 % confidence level with coverage factor k=2.0.

- UUT reading are mean of three measurements.

- Deviation = UUT Reading - Reference Level



Appendix D2

Impact Noise Monitoring Results



### Day-time Noise Monitoring`

### Monitoring Location: TM-RN1 \*

Data	Start Sampling	Noi	se Level dB	(A)	Wind	Major Noise	Weather
Date	Time (hh:mm)	L <sub>eq(30min)</sub>	$L_{10}$	L <sub>90</sub>	Speed (m/s)	Sources	Condition
04/04/2023	15:00	59.3	61.4	56.1	0.2	General site work	Cloudy
06/04/2023	11:00	59.6	61.3	56.4	0.2	General site work	Fine
13/04/2023	15:00	59.5	61.0	56.3	0.2	General site work	Fine
15/04/2023	11:00	57.7	59.8	53.6	0.2	General site work	Cloudy
18/04/2023	11:00	59.6	61.2	56.4	0.2	General site work	Fine
20/04/2023	9:20	58.2	59.6	54.6	0.2	General site work	Drizzle
25/04/2023	13:00	59.4	61.6	56.4	0.2	General site work	Fine
27/04/2023	10:00	59.4	61.0	56.2	0.2	General site work	Cloudy

Remark: Since Lands Department did not approve us to enter their own area where the noise monitoring stations TM-N1 located due to the security, noise monitoring was carried out at noise monitoring stations TM-RN1 (refer to the figure 3 attached) in this reporting month.

### Monitoring Location: TM-RN2 \*

Date	Start Sampling		se Level dB	(A)	Wind Speed	Major Noise Sources	Weather Condition
	Time (hh:mm)	L <sub>eq(30min)</sub>	$L_{10}$	$L_{90}$	(m/s)		
04/04/2023	15:35	58.6	60.5	55.9	0.2	General site work	Cloudy
06/04/2023	11:35	58.5	60.5	55.4	0.2	General site work	Fine
13/04/2023	15:35	58.4	60.4	55.8	0.2	General site work	Fine
15/04/2023	11:05	58.2	60.1	54.4	0.2	General site work	Cloudy
18/04/2023	11:35	58.3	60.5	55.9	0.2	General site work	Fine
20/04/2023	9:25	57.7	59.0	54.9	0.2	General site work	Drizzle
25/04/2023	13:35	58.5	60.7	55.8	0.2	General site work	Fine
27/04/2023	10:35	58.5	60.7	55.9	0.2	General site work	Cloudy

Remark: Since Lands Department did not approve us to enter their own area where the noise monitoring stations TM-N2 located due to the security, noise monitoring was carried out at noise monitoring stations TM-RN2 (refer to the figure 3 attached) in this reporting month.

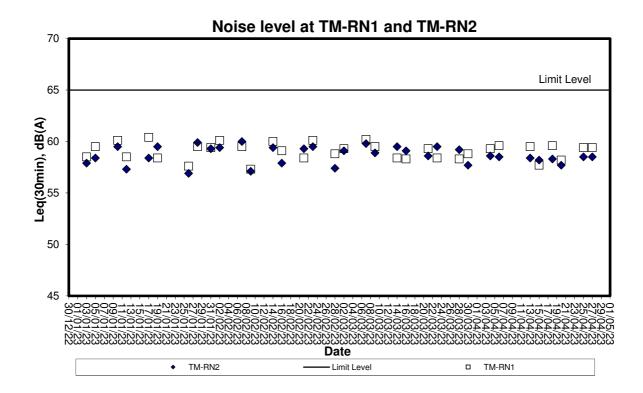


Appendix D3

### **Graphical Plots of Impact Noise Monitoring Data**



### Noise Monitoring (Day-time)





Appendix E

Weather Condition

Pressure Air Temperature Dew Relative Rainfall Wind Wind		24					Мал		D	M
Day         (hPa)         Mean         Absolute (deg.C)         Point (deg.C)         Humidity (deg.C)         (mm) (%)         Direction (degrees)         Speed (km/h)           1         1012.7         22.4         20.3         19.3         18.5         89         -         70         25.2           2         1012.2         21.6         21.1         20.5         19.6         92         -         80         33           3         1011.8         21.5         20.9         20.3         19.2         90         -         80         33           4         1009.3         25.9         23.7         20.6         21.9         90         -         80         33           4         1009.5         26.3         25.4         20.2         23         87         -         180         22.2           7         1015.2         25.9         21.8         19.4         16.8         74         -         360         26.7           10         1014.9         23.3         21.4         19.9         17.7         80         -         70         23           11         1012.8         26.3         23.4         21.6         19.2         78 </th <th></th> <th>Mean</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>Mean</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>- C</th> <th>Mean</th>		Mean				Mean			- C	Mean
Day         Absolute         Mean         Absolute         (deg. C)         (%)         (degrees)         (km/h)           1         1012.7         22.4         20.3         19.3         18.5         89         -         70         25.2           2         1012.2         21.6         21.1         20.5         19.6         92         -         80         30.9           3         1011.8         21.5         20.9         20.3         19.2         90         -         80         33           4         1009.3         25.9         23.7         20.6         21.9         90         -         140         27.3           5         1009.5         26.3         25.3         24.3         23.3         89         -         170         27.1           6         1011         28.4         26.4         20.2         23         87         -         180         26.2           7         1015.2         25.9         21.8         19.4         16.8         74         -         360         26.2           8         1020.1         21.8         20.6         20.2         15.6         73         -         80         34.2 </th <th></th> <th>Pressure</th> <th>Ai</th> <th>r Temperatu</th> <th>ıre</th> <th>Dew</th> <th>Relative</th> <th>Rainfall</th> <th>Wind</th> <th>Wind</th>		Pressure	Ai	r Temperatu	ıre	Dew	Relative	Rainfall	Wind	Wind
Absolute         Absolute         Absolute         Absolute         (deg, C)         (absolute         (deg, C)         (absolute         (deg, C)         (absolute         (absolut         (absolut         (absolu		(hPa)				Point	Humidity	(mm)	Direction	Speed
Daily Max (deg. C)         (deg. C) Min (deg. C)         Daily Min (deg. C)         Dail	Day		Absolute	Mean	Absolute	(deg. C)	(%)		(degrees)	(km/h)
Max (deg. C)         Min (deg. C)         Min (Min (Min)         Min (Min)										
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$				(aeg.C)						
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$										
$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$		1010 -				10 5				
$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	-							-		
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	-							-		
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$								-		
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $										
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$								-		
$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$								-		
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $								-		
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	-							-		
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$								-		
121012.329.2252220.3760.11009.5131012.826.323.421.619.278Trace7027.2141010.828.924.722.52180-5010.8151009.330.626.923.420.670-3105.1161009.530.826.724.120.469Trace1007.9171011.529.226.12422.2800.58014.7181010.129.926.724.623.181-13011.3191005.127.725.921.622.3810.620020.6201004.125.12423.222.9940.33016.8211007.325.324.123.322.490Trace9025.5221010.523.923.122.521.189Trace8047.1231013.323.72322.421.391-8033.3241014.224.323.522.921.689-7020.3251013.923.722.420.420.99153.54018.4261014.624.821.619.416.4735.98025.6271015.224.7<	10			21.4	19.9	17.7	80	-	70	23
13       1012.8       26.3       23.4       21.6       19.2       78       Trace       70       27.2         14       1010.8       28.9       24.7       22.5       21       80       -       50       10.8         15       1009.3       30.6       26.9       23.4       20.6       70       -       310       5.1         16       1009.5       30.8       26.7       24.1       20.4       69       Trace       100       7.9         17       1011.5       29.2       26.1       24       22.2       80       0.5       80       14.7         18       1010.1       29.9       26.7       24.6       23.1       81       -       130       11.3         19       1005.1       27.7       25.9       21.6       22.3       81       0.6       200       20.6         20       1004.1       25.1       24       23.2       22.9       94       0.3       30       16.8         21       1007.3       25.3       24.1       23.3       22.4       90       Trace       90       25.5         22       1010.5       23.9       23.1       22.5								-		
141010.828.924.722.52180-5010.8151009.330.626.923.420.670-3105.1161009.530.826.724.120.469Trace1007.9171011.529.226.12422.2800.58014.7181010.129.926.724.623.181-13011.3191005.127.725.921.622.3810.620020.6201004.125.12423.222.9940.33016.8211007.325.324.123.322.490Trace9025.5221010.523.923.122.521.189Trace8047.1231013.323.72322.421.391-8033.3241014.224.323.522.921.689-7020.3251013.923.722.420.420.99153.54018.4261014.624.821.619.416.4735.98025.6271015.224.722.721.519806.38034.8281013.827.624.121.821.184Trace8022.7291011.628.	12	1012.3	29.2	25	22	20.3	76	0.1	100	9.5
151009.330.626.923.420.670-3105.1161009.530.826.724.120.469Trace1007.9171011.529.226.12422.2800.58014.7181010.129.926.724.623.181-13011.3191005.127.725.921.622.3810.620020.6201004.125.12423.222.9940.33016.8211007.325.324.123.322.490Trace9025.5221010.523.923.122.521.189Trace8047.1231013.323.72322.421.391-8033.3241014.224.323.522.921.689-7020.3251013.923.722.420.420.99153.54018.4261014.624.821.619.416.4735.98025.6271015.224.722.721.519806.38034.8281013.827.624.121.821.184Trace8022.7291011.628.125.423.722.1820.9709.7	13	1012.8	26.3				78	Trace	70	27.2
161009.530.826.724.120.469Trace1007.9171011.529.226.12422.2800.58014.7181010.129.926.724.623.181-13011.3191005.127.725.921.622.3810.620020.6201004.125.12423.222.9940.33016.8211007.325.324.123.322.490Trace9025.5221010.523.923.122.521.189Trace8047.1231013.323.72322.421.391-8033.3241014.224.323.522.921.689-7020.3251013.923.722.420.420.99153.54018.4261014.624.821.619.416.4735.98025.6271015.224.722.721.519806.38034.8281013.827.624.121.821.184Trace8022.7291011.628.125.423.722.1820.9709.7	14	1010.8	28.9		22.5	21	80	-		10.8
171011.529.226.12422.2800.58014.7181010.129.926.724.623.181-13011.3191005.127.725.921.622.3810.620020.6201004.125.12423.222.9940.33016.8211007.325.324.123.322.490Trace9025.5221010.523.923.122.521.189Trace8047.1231013.323.72322.421.391-8033.3241014.224.323.522.921.689-7020.3251013.923.722.420.420.99153.54018.4261014.624.821.619.416.4735.98025.6271015.224.722.721.519806.38034.8281013.827.624.121.821.184Trace8022.7291011.628.125.423.722.1820.9709.7	15	1009.3	30.6	26.9	23.4	20.6	70	-	310	5.1
181010.129.926.724.623.181-13011.3191005.127.725.921.622.3810.620020.6201004.125.12423.222.9940.33016.8211007.325.324.123.322.490Trace9025.5221010.523.923.122.521.189Trace8047.1231013.323.72322.421.391-8033.3241014.224.323.522.921.689-7020.3251013.923.722.420.420.99153.54018.4261014.624.821.619.416.4735.98025.6271015.224.722.721.519806.38034.8281013.827.624.121.821.184Trace8022.7291011.628.125.423.722.1820.9709.7		1009.5	30.8	26.7	24.1	20.4	69	Trace		7.9
191005.127.725.921.622.3810.620020.6201004.125.12423.222.9940.33016.8211007.325.324.123.322.490Trace9025.5221010.523.923.122.521.189Trace8047.1231013.323.72322.421.391-8033.3241014.224.323.522.921.689-7020.3251013.923.722.420.420.99153.54018.4261014.624.821.619.416.4735.98025.6271015.224.722.721.519806.38034.8281013.827.624.121.821.184Trace8022.7291011.628.125.423.722.1820.9709.7	17	1011.5	29.2	26.1	24	22.2	80	0.5	80	14.7
201004.125.12423.222.9940.33016.8211007.325.324.123.322.490Trace9025.5221010.523.923.122.521.189Trace8047.1231013.323.72322.421.391-8033.3241014.224.323.522.921.689-7020.3251013.923.722.420.420.99153.54018.4261014.624.821.619.416.4735.98025.6271015.224.722.721.519806.38034.8281013.827.624.121.821.184Trace8022.7291011.628.125.423.722.1820.9709.7	18	1010.1	29.9	26.7	24.6	23.1	81	-	130	11.3
211007.325.324.123.322.490Trace9025.5221010.523.923.122.521.189Trace8047.1231013.323.72322.421.391-8033.3241014.224.323.522.921.689-7020.3251013.923.722.420.420.99153.54018.4261014.624.821.619.416.4735.98025.6271015.224.722.721.519806.38034.8281013.827.624.121.821.184Trace8022.7291011.628.125.423.722.1820.9709.7	19	1005.1	27.7	25.9	21.6	22.3	81	0.6	200	20.6
221010.523.923.122.521.189Trace8047.1231013.323.72322.421.391-8033.3241014.224.323.522.921.689-7020.3251013.923.722.420.420.99153.54018.4261014.624.821.619.416.4735.98025.6271015.224.722.721.519806.38034.8281013.827.624.121.821.184Trace8022.7291011.628.125.423.722.1820.9709.7	20	1004.1	25.1		23.2	22.9	94		30	16.8
23       1013.3       23.7       23       22.4       21.3       91       -       80       33.3         24       1014.2       24.3       23.5       22.9       21.6       89       -       70       20.3         25       1013.9       23.7       22.4       20.4       20.9       91       53.5       40       18.4         26       1014.6       24.8       21.6       19.4       16.4       73       5.9       80       25.6         27       1015.2       24.7       22.7       21.5       19       80       6.3       80       34.8         28       1013.8       27.6       24.1       21.8       21.1       84       Trace       80       22.7         29       1011.6       28.1       25.4       23.7       22.1       82       0.9       70       9.7	21	1007.3	25.3	24.1	23.3	22.4	90	Trace	90	25.5
241014.224.323.522.921.689-7020.3251013.923.722.420.420.99153.54018.4261014.624.821.619.416.4735.98025.6271015.224.722.721.519806.38034.8281013.827.624.121.821.184Trace8022.7291011.628.125.423.722.1820.9709.7	22	1010.5	23.9	23.1	22.5	21.1	89	Trace	80	47.1
251013.923.722.420.420.99153.54018.4261014.624.821.619.416.4735.98025.6271015.224.722.721.519806.38034.8281013.827.624.121.821.184Trace8022.7291011.628.125.423.722.1820.9709.7	23	1013.3	23.7	23	22.4	21.3	91	-	80	33.3
261014.624.821.619.416.4735.98025.6271015.224.722.721.519806.38034.8281013.827.624.121.821.184Trace8022.7291011.628.125.423.722.1820.9709.7	24	1014.2	24.3	23.5	22.9	21.6	89	-	70	20.3
27         1015.2         24.7         22.7         21.5         19         80         6.3         80         34.8           28         1013.8         27.6         24.1         21.8         21.1         84         Trace         80         22.7           29         1011.6         28.1         25.4         23.7         22.1         82         0.9         70         9.7	25	1013.9	23.7	22.4	20.4	20.9	91	53.5	40	18.4
28         1013.8         27.6         24.1         21.8         21.1         84         Trace         80         22.7           29         1011.6         28.1         25.4         23.7         22.1         82         0.9         70         9.7	26	1014.6	24.8	21.6	19.4	16.4	73	5.9	80	25.6
29         1011.6         28.1         25.4         23.7         22.1         82         0.9         70         9.7	27	1015.2	24.7	22.7	21.5	19	80	6.3	80	34.8
	28	1013.8	27.6	24.1	21.8	21.1	84	Trace	80	22.7
30         1012.1         27.8         24.6         22.7         19.5         73         0.3         80         18.1	29	1011.6	28.1	25.4	23.7	22.1	82	0.9	70	9.7
	30	1012.1	27.8	24.6	22.7	19.5	73	0.3	80	18.1

### Daily Extract of Meteorological Observations , April 2023 - Tuen Mun

Rainfall measured in increment of 0.5 mm. Amount of < 0.5 mm cannot be detected



Appendix F

**Event-Action Plans** 

	Contractor		<ol> <li>Rectify any unacceptable practise</li> <li>Amend working methods if appropriate</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Submit proposals for remedial actions to IC(E) within 3 working days of notification</li> <li>Implement the agreed proposals</li> <li>Amend proposal if appropriate</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Take Immediate action to avoid further exceedance</li> <li>Submit proposals for remedial actions to fC(E) within 3 working days of notification</li> <li>Implement the agreed proposals</li> <li>Amend proposal if appropriate.</li> </ol>
LITY EXCEEDANCE	Ē		1. Notify Contractor	<ol> <li>Confirm receipt of notification of fallure in writing</li> <li>Notify the Contractor</li> <li>Ensure remedial measures property implemented</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Confirm receipt of notification of faiture in writing</li> <li>Notify the Contractor</li> <li>Ensure remedial measures properly implemented</li> </ol>
EVENT/ACTION PLAN FOR AIR QUALITY EXCEEDANCE ACTION			<ol> <li>Check monitoring data submitted by the ET</li> <li>Check contractor's working method</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Check monitoring data submitted by the ET Leader</li> <li>Check the Contractor's working method</li> <li>Check the Contractor's working method</li> <li>Discuss with ET and Contractor on possible remedial measures</li> <li>Advise the ER on the effectiveness of the proposed remedial measures</li> <li>Supervise implementation of remedial measures</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Check monitoring data submitted by the ET Leader</li> <li>Check Contractor's working method</li> <li>Check Contractor's working method</li> <li>Discuss with ET and Contractor on possible remedial measures</li> <li>Advise the ER on the effectiveness of the proposed remedial measures</li> <li>Supervise implementation of remedial measures</li> </ol>
E		EI Leader	<ol> <li>Identify source, investigate the causes of exceedance and propose remedial measures</li> <li>Inform ER, IC(E) and Contractor</li> <li>Repeat measurement to confirm finding</li> <li>Increase monitoring frequency to daily</li> </ol>	rrce, investigate the causes nce and propose remedial :) and Contractor asurements to confirm onitoring frequency to daily in IC(E) and Contractor on ctions nce continues, arrange th IC(E) and ER.	<ol> <li>Identify source, investigate the causes         of exceedance and propose remedial         measures         Inform ER, Contractor and EPD         Repeat measurement to confirm         finding         A. Increase monitoring frequency to daily         for Assess the effectiveness of         Contractor's remedial actions and         keep IC(E), EPD and ER informed of         the results     </li> </ol>
EVENT	I		1. Exceedance for one sample	2. Exceedance for two or more consecutive samples	1. Exceedance for one sample

		EVENT/ACTION PLAN FOR AIR QUALITY EXCEEDANCE		Y EXCEEDANCE	
		ACTION			
	ET Leader	IC(E)		ER	Contractor
Ž	Identify source, investigate the causes	1. Discuss amongst ER, ET and Contractor on	÷	Confirm receipt of notification	1. Take Immediate action to
Ъ	of exceedance and propose remedial	the potential remedial actions	<b></b>	of failure in writing	
Ĕ	measures	2. Review Contractor's remedial actions	ŝ	Notify Contractor	2. Submit proposals for remediat
ž	Notify IC(E), ER, EPD and Contractor	whenever necessary to assure their	ė	In consultation with the IC(E),	actions to IC(E) within 3
ď	Repeat measurement to confirm	effectiveness and advise the ER accordingly		agree with the Contractor on	working days of notification
g	lindina	3. Supervise the implementation of remediat		the remedial measures to be	<ol><li>Implement the agreed</li></ol>
Ē	Increase monitoring frequency to daily	measures		implemented	proposals
Ö	Carry out analysis of contractor's		4	Ensure remedial measures	<ol><li>Resubmit proposals if</li></ol>
ž	working procedures to determine			are property implemented	problem still not under control
8	possible mitigation to be implemented		ഗ്	If exceedances continues,	<ol><li>Stop the relevant activity of</li></ol>
4	Arrance meeting with IC(E) and ER to			consider what portion of the	works as determined by the
÷	discuss the remedial actions to be			work is responsible and	ER until the exceedance is
g	taken			instruct the Contractor to stop	abated
Ř	Assess effectiveness of Contractor's			that portion of work until the	•
e	remedial actions and keep IC(E), EPD	•		exceedance is abated	
ā	and ER informed of the results				
#	if exceedance stops, cease additional				
F	monitoring				

5

ŗ

.

.

111

-

.

•

	Contractor	<ol> <li>Submit noise mitigation proposals to IC(E).</li> <li>Implement noise mitigation proposals.</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Take immediate action to avoid further exceedance</li> <li>Submit proposals for remedial actions to IC(E) within 3 working days of notification.</li> <li>Implement the agreed proposals.</li> <li>Resubmit proposals if problem still not under control.</li> <li>Stop the relevant activity of works as determined by the ER until the exceedances is abated.</li> </ol>	
	ЯЛ	<ol> <li>Confirm receipt of notification of failure in writing.</li> <li>Notify the Contractor.</li> <li>Require the Contractor to propose remedial measures for the analysed noise problem.</li> <li>Ensure remedial measures are properly implemented.</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Confirm receipt of notification of failure in writing.</li> <li>Notify the Contractor.</li> <li>Require the Contractor to propose remedial measures for the analysed noise problem.</li> <li>Ensure remedial measures are properly implemented.</li> <li>If exceedances continue, consider what activity of the work is responsible and instruct the Contractor to stop that activity of work until the exceedances is abated.</li> </ol>	
EVENT/ACTION PLAN FOR NOISE EXCEEDANCE ACTION	IC(E)	<ol> <li>Review the analysed results submitted by the ET.</li> <li>Review the proposed remedial measures by the Contractor and advise the ER accordingly.</li> <li>Supervise the implementation of remedial measures.</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Discuss amongst the ER, the ET Leader and the Contractor on the potential remedial actions.</li> <li>Review the Contractor's remedial actions whenever necessary to assure their effectiveness and advise the ER accordingly.</li> <li>Supervise the Implementation of remedial measures.</li> </ol>	
	ET Leader	I the Contractor. Ion. f investigation to ontractor. intractor and measures. infrequency to ectiveness	<ol> <li>Notify the IC(E), the ER, the EPD and the Contractor.</li> <li>Identify source.</li> <li>Repeat measurement to confirm findings.</li> <li>Repeat measurement to confirm findings.</li> <li>Increase monitoring frequency.</li> <li>Carry out analysis of Contractor's working procedures to determine possible mitigation to be implemented.</li> <li>Inform the IC(E), the ER and the EPD the causes &amp; actions taken for the exceedances.</li> <li>Assess effectiveness of Contractor's remedial actions and keep the IC(E), the EPD and the ER informed of the results</li> <li>If exceedance due to the construction works stops, cease additional monitoring</li> </ol>	
EVENT		Action Level	Limit Levej	

			1		ξ		Į		
				ACTION	Ň				Т
<u> </u>		ET Leader	L	Contractor		ER		IEC	T
Action level	÷	Identify source(s) of impact:	-	Notify the ER and IEC in writing	÷	Notify EPD and other relevant	<b>.</b>	Check monitoring data	
papa	5	Reneat in-situ measurement to		within 24 hours of identification of		governmental agencies in writing		submitted by ET	
	i	confirm findings		exceedance		within 24 hours of the	2	Confirm ET assessment if	
- day	¢	Notify Contractor in writing within	~	Rectify unacceptable practice:		identification of the exceedance		exceedance is due / not due	æ
	÷	24 hours of Identification of the	ं लं	Check all plant and equipment:	,	Discuss with IEC, ET and		to the works	
			4	Submit investigation report to IEC		Contractor on the proposed	ಲ	Discuss with ET, ER and	
	Þ	Check monitoring data, all plant.	:	and ER within 3 working days of		mitigation measures;		Contractor on the mitigation	_
	f	automent and Contractor's		the identification of an	č	Require contractor to propose		measures	
		working methods:		exceedance	;	remedial measures for the	4	Review contractor's	
	¢	Carry out investigation	ŝ	Consider changes of working		analysed problem if related to the		mitigation measures	
	່	Report the results of investigation	i	method if exceedance is due to		construction works		whenever necessary to	
	;	In the Contractor within 3 working	_	the construction works	4.	Ensure remedial measures are		ensure their effectiveness	
		clave of identification of	ý	Discuss with ET. IEC and ER and		property implemented		and advise the ER	
		avreadance and advise		propose mitigation measures to	ഗ	Assess the effectiveness of the		accordingly	
		contractor if exceedance is due to		IEC and ER if exceedance is due	_	mitigation measure	ഗ്	Supervise the	
	_	contractor's construction works		to the construction works within 4		1		implementation of mitigation	c
	2.	Discuss mitigation measures with		working days of identification of				measures .	
		Contractor if exceedance is due		an exceedance					
<u> </u>		to the construction works within 4	~	Implement the agreed mitigation					
		working days		measures within reasonable time					
	ω	Repeat measurement on next day		scale					
		of exceedance if exceedance is							
		due to the construction works							٦

۰. ۱

L

.

ŗ

.

•---

:

...

.

,

•

Event	<u> </u>			EVENT AND ACTION PLAN FOR WATER QUALITY	N TO	R WATER QUALITY		
				ACTION	N			
	ŀ	ET Leader		Contractor		ER	IEC	0
Action level	÷.	Identify source(s) of impact;	-	Notify IEC and ER in writing	<b>~</b> :	Notify EPD and other relevant	1. Check monitoring data	itoring data
being	R	Repeat in-situ measurement		within 24 hours of		governmental agencies in	submitted by ET	y ET
exceeded by		to confirm findings		identification of exceedance		writing within 24 hours of the	2. Confirm ET	Confirm ET assessment
more than one	က်	Notify Contractor in writing	2			identification of the	if exceedance is due	ce is due /
consecutive		within 24 hours of	က်	Check all plant and		exceedance	not due to the works	he works
sampling days		identification		equipment;	<u>м</u>	Discuss with IEC, ET and	3. Discuss with	Discuss with ET, ER and
	4	Check monitoring data, all	4			Contractor on the proposed	Contractor on the	on the
		plant, equipment and		methods;		mitigation measures;	mitigation measures.	neasures.
		Contractor's working methods;	ഗ്		က်	Require contractor to propose	4. Review contractor's	itractor's
	ശ്			investigation to IEC and ER		remedial measures for the	mitigation measures	neasures
	ം			within 3 working days of the		analysed problem if related to	whenever n	whenever necessary to
		investigation to the Contractor		identification of an		the construction works	ensure their	
		within 3 working days of		exceedance	4	Ensure remedial measures	effectivenes	effectiveness and advise
		identification of exceedance	ö	Disc		are properly implemented		ordingly
		and advise contractor if		and propose mitigation	ທ່	Assess the effectiveness of	5. Assess the	Assess the effectiveness
		exceedance is due to		measures to IEC and ER		the mitigation measure	of the implemented	mented
		contractor's construction		within 4 working days of			mitigation measures.	neasures.
		works		identification of an				
	~			exceedance				
		with IEC and Contractor within	~	Implement the agreed				
<u>,</u>		4 working of identification of		mitigation measures within				
		an exceedance		reasonable time scale		-		
	<del>ю</del>	Ensure mitigation measures						
		are implemented;						
	တ်	Prepare to increase the						
		monitoring frequency to daily;						
	ő							
		day of exceedance.						

EVENT AND ACTION PLAN FOR WATER QUALITY EXCEEDANCE	
Ş	
M	
Ш	
X	
Ш	
ΙĘ	
ΙĬ	
ğ	
E	
M	
N N	
ö	
z	
2	
Z	
le E	
<b>V</b>	
le	
AN	
Į	
۲ ۲	
Ш	
ă	

, · ;

:

:-۰<u>–</u>

: •.

-:

. -

Event		EVEN	ĭ₹	EVENT AND ACTION PLAN FOR WATER QUALITY EXCEEDANCE	ATE	R QUALITY EXCEEDANCI	ш		
				ACTION	N				-
• •••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••		ET Leader		Contractor		ER		IEC	
Limit Level	F	Repeat in-situ measurement	-	Notify ER and IEC in writing	÷	Notify EPD and other relevant	÷	Check monitoring data	
beina				within 24 hours of the		governmental agencies in		submitted by ET	
exceeded by	2			Identification of the		writing within 24 hours of	ri,	Confirm ET assessment	
more than one	i m	_		exceedance and		identification of exceedance		if exceedance is due /	
consecutive			ri	Rectify unacceptable practice;	c,i	Discuss with IEC, ET and		not due to the works	
samoling days		identification of the	က်	Check all plant and		Contractor on the proposed	က်	Discuss with ER, ET and	
		exceedance		equipment;		mitigation measures;		Contractor on the	
	4	Check monitoring data, all	4	Consider changes of working	ń	Request Contractor to critically		mitigation measures.	
		plant, equipment and		methods;		review the working methods;	4	Review proposals on	
	_	Contractor's working methods:	ω.	Submit the results of the	ശ്	Ensure remedial measures		mitigation measures	
	ي م	-		investigation to IEC and ER		are properly implemented		submitted by Contractor	
	ģ			within 3 working days of the	4	Assess the effectiveness of		and advise the ER	
	;			identification of an		the implemented mitigation		accordingly.	
		within 3 working days of		exceedance		measures;	ശ്	Assess the effectiveness	
		Identification of exceedance	പ	Discuss with ET, IEC and ER	ഗ	Consider and instruct, if		of the implemented	
		and advise contractor if	-	and propose mitigation		necessary, the Contractor to		mitigation measures.	
		exceedance is due to		measures to IEC and ER		slow down or to stop all or part			• •
		contractor's construction		within 4 working days;		of the marine work until no			
		works	ú	Implement the agreed		exceedance of Limit Level.			
	~	Discuss mitigation measures		mitigation measures within					
		-		reasonable time scale					
-	α		~	As directed by the Engineer,					
		are implemented;		to slow down or to stop all or					
	တ်	Increase the monitoring		part of the marine work or					
		frequency to daily until no		construction actives.					
		exceedance of Limit Level for							
		two consecutive days.			_				٦



Appendix G

**Construction Programme** 

ID	0	Task Name		Baseline Start	Baseline Finish	Start	Finish	Duration	Predece	1	Total Slack	Actual Start	Actual Finish	% Complet	lar '23	Apr 27 3 10
1		Contract duration of Contract CV/2021/9		Sat 1/1/22	Sun 31/12/23	Sat 1/1/22	Sun 31/12/23	730 days			0 days	NA	NA	0%	13 20	1/4/23
2		Contract date, Date of the Letter of Acceptance (assumed)	e	Mon 20/12/21	Mon 20/12/21	Mon 20/12/21	Mon 20/12/21	0 days			742 days	NA	NA	0%	-	
3	<b></b> 2	Starting Date of the Works		Sat 1/1/22	Sat 1/1/22	Sat 1/1/22	Sat 1/1/22	0 days			729 days	NA	NA	0%	-	
4	<b></b>	Starting Date of Section 1 of the Works		Sat 1/1/22	Sat 1/1/22	Sat 1/1/22	Sat 1/1/22	0 days			0 days	NA	NA	0%		
5	<b>•</b>	Starting Date of Section 2 of the Works		Sat 1/1/22	Sat 1/1/22	Sat 1/1/22	Sat 1/1/22	0 days			0 days	NA	NA	0%		
6		Starting Date of Section 3 of the Works		Sat 1/1/22	Sat 1/1/22	Sat 1/1/22	Sat 1/1/22	0 days			0 days	NA	NA	0%		
7	<b></b> 2	Date for Completion of the Works		Sun 31/12/23	Sun 31/12/23	Sun 31/12/2	23 Sun 31/12/23	0 days			1 day	NA	NA	0%		
8		Completion Date of Section 1 of the Works		Sun 31/12/23	Sun 31/12/23	Sun 31/12/2	3 Sun 31/12/23	0 days			0 days	NA	NA	0%	1	
9		Completion Date of Section 2 of the Works		Sun 31/12/23	Sun 31/12/23	Sun 31/12/2	3 Sun 31/12/23	0 days			0 days	NA	NA	0%		
10		Completion Date of Section 3 of the Works		Sun 31/12/23	Sun 31/12/23	Sun 31/12/2	3 Sun 31/12/23	0 days			0 days	NA	NA	0%		
11		Planned completion dates		Sun 31/12/23	Sun 31/12/23	Sun 31/12/2	23 Sun 31/12/23	0 days			0 days	NA	NA	0%		
12		Planned competion date of Section 1		Sun 31/12/23	Sun 31/12/23	Sun 31/12/2	3 Sun 31/12/23	0 days			0 days	NA	NA	0%		
13		Planned competion date of Section 2		Sun 31/12/23	Sun 31/12/23	Sun 31/12/2	3 Sun 31/12/23	0 days			0 days	NA	NA	0%		
14		Planned competion date of Section 3		Sun 31/12/23	Sun 31/12/23	Sun 31/12/2	3 Sun 31/12/23	0 days			0 days	NA	NA	0%	-	
L5		Access Date of the Site		Sat 1/1/22	Sat 1/1/22	Sat 1/1/22	Sat 1/1/22	0 days			729 days	NA	NA	0%		
16	<b>~</b> B	Portion A2, A3a, A3b, A3c, A4, A5a, A5b, A7c2, A (within 60 days after starting date)	10 and A11	Sat 1/1/22	Sat 1/1/22	Sat 1/1/22	Sat 1/1/22	0 days			0 days	Sat 1/1/22	Sat 1/1/22	100%	-	
17		Portion B1, B3, B6a, B6b and B7 (within 60 days a date)			Sat 1/1/22	Sat 1/1/22	Sat 1/1/22	0 days			0 days	Sat 1/1/22	Sat 1/1/22	100%		
18	• - <u></u>	Portion A1. A7a, A7b, A7c1, A9, A9a and B6c (7 d advance notice after starting date)	·	Sat 1/1/22	Sat 1/1/22	Sat 1/1/22	Sat 1/1/22	0 days			0 days	Sat 1/1/22	Sat 1/1/22	100%		
19	•	Portion B6c (7 day's advance notice after starting of	,	Sat 1/1/22	Sat 1/1/22	Sat 1/1/22	Sat 1/1/22	0 days			0 days	Sat 1/1/22	Sat 1/1/22	100%		
	<u> </u>	Hand back of the Site					23 Sun 31/12/23	0 days			0 days	NA	NA	0%		
21		Portion A2, A3a, A3b, A3c, A4, A5a, A7c2, A10 an at an earlier date notified by the Project Manager w days' advance notice)		Sun 31/12/23	Sun 31/12/23	Sun 31/12/23	Sun 31/12/23	0 days			0 days	NA	NA	0%		
22	<b>-</b>	Portion A1, A7b, A7c1, A9 and A9a (or at an earlie notified by the Project Manager with 30 days' adva	r date as nce notice)	Sun 31/12/23	Sun 31/12/23	Sun 31/12/23	Sun 31/12/23	0 days			0 days	NA	NA	0%	-	
23		Portion B1, B3, B6a, B6b and B7 (or at an earlier on notified by the Project Manager with 30 days' adva	nce notice)		Sun 31/12/23	31/12/23	Sun 31/12/23	0 days			0 days	NA	NA	0%		
24		Portion B6c (or at an earlier date as notified by the Manager with 30 days' advance notice)	-		Sun 31/12/23	31/12/23	Sun 31/12/23	0 days			0 days	NA	NA	0%		
25		Section 1 of the Works - Tseung Kwan O Area 1 Bank		Sat 1/1/22	Sun 31/12/23		Sun 31/12/23	730 days			0 days	Sat 1/1/22		47%		
	<u> </u>	Taking over the existing facilities at the Tseung Area 137 Fill Bank within Portion A of the Site		Sat 1/1/22		Sat 1/1/22	Sat 1/1/22	-	4SS		0 days	Sat 1/1/22	Sat 1/1/22	100%		
		Operation of the the Tseung Kwan O Area 137 within Portion A of the Site Operation and maintenance of the surveillance		Sat 1/1/22 Sat 1/1/22	Sun 31/12/23 Sun 31/12/23		Sun 31/12/23 Sun 31/12/23	730 days 730 days			0 days 0 days	Sat 1/1/22 Sat 1/1/22	NA	49% 49%		
20	Q.	within Portion A of the Site	oyotom		001101/12/20		001101112120	100 days	2000	Ŭ	o dayo	out in inzz		4070		
29	<b>.</b> C2	Operation and maintenance of the existing tippi the Tseung Kwan O Area 137 Fill Bank within P the Site		Sat 1/1/22	Sun 31/12/23	Sat 1/1/22	Sun 31/12/23	730 days	26SS	0	0 days	Sat 1/1/22	NA	49%		
30	<u>111</u>	Provision, operation and maintenance of the Cr Plant at the Tseung Kwan O Area 137 Fill Bank Portion A of the Site		Sat 1/1/22	Sun 31/12/23	Sat 1/1/22	Sun 31/12/23	730 days	26SS	0	0 days	Sat 1/1/22	NA	49%		
31	<b>1</b>	Operation and maintenance of the dewatering p Tseung Kwan O Area 137 Fill Bank within portion		Sat 1/1/22	Sun 31/12/23	Sat 1/1/22	Sun 31/12/23	730 days	26SS	0	0 days	Sat 1/1/22	NA	49%		
32	<u>R</u> C	Site. Collection and delivery of Public Fill by barges f Chai Wan and Mui Wo Barging Points to the Tk 137 Fill Bank within Portion A of the Site		Sat 1/1/22	Sun 31/12/23	Sat 1/1/22	Sun 31/12/23	730 days	26SS	0	0 days	Sat 1/1/22	NA	49%		
			Task	1			External Task	S			Dı	uration-only	,		<u> </u>	External Tas
			Split				External Miles					anual Summ				External Mile
oject:	3 month	n rolling programme Jan23-mar 23 CV/2021/09	•						<b>V</b>				, ,	•		
	80/12/202		Milesto	ne	•		Inactive Miles	stone			M	anual Summ	nary	•		Progress
			Summa	ry	-		Inactive Sum	mary			Sta	art-only				Deadline
			Droject	Summary			Manual Task		$\diamond$		Fir	nish-only				Slack

- '23   17   24	May '23 1 8 15 22 2	Jun '23 29   5   12   19   26 30/0	Jul 3   10
		<u></u>	5125
ks	<b></b>		
estone			
	Ŷ	-	
	~	_	

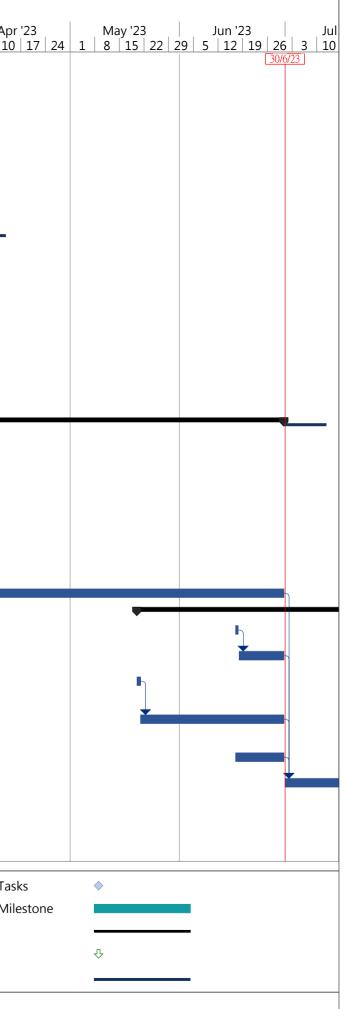
ID		Task Name		Baseline Start	Baseline Finish	Start	Finish	Duration	1		Total Slack	Actual Start	Actual Finish	% Complet	lar '23		Apr '
	0														13 20	27 3	
33		Construction of Gabion wall		NA			Sun 31/12/23	681 days			0 days	Sat 19/2/22		14%		• <u>1/4/23</u>	]
34	<b>~</b>	Preparing and submitting a method stateme approval	ent for	Sat 19/2/22	Fri 4/3/22	Sat 19/2/22	Wed 2/3/22	12 days		2	0 days	Sat 19/2/22	Wed 2/3/22	100%			
35	<ul> <li>Image: A set of the set of the</li></ul>	Preparing and submitting the material subm	nission	Sat 5/3/22	Fri 18/3/22	Sat 19/2/22	Wed 2/3/22	12 days		2	0 days	Sat 19/2/22	Wed 2/3/22	100%			
36	<ul> <li>Image: A set of the set of the</li></ul>	Obtaining approval from the Project Manage	er	Sat 19/3/22	Fri 1/4/22	Tue 26/4/22	Tue 26/4/22	1 day	35,34	2	0 days	Tue 26/4/22	Tue 26/4/22	100%			
37	<u>.</u>	Construction of Gabion wall		Sat 2/4/22	Sun 31/12/23			546 days		7	0 days	Mon 4/7/22	NA	10%		(and the second se	
38	$\checkmark$	Re-surfacing of the access road at A11 TKO	OFB	NA	NA	Mon 21/3/22	Fri 22/4/22	33 days			0 days	Mon 21/3/22	Fri 22/4/22	100%			
39	~	Submission of method statement of re-surfa	facing the	NA	NA	Mon 21/3/22	Fri 25/3/22	5 days		0	0 days	Mon 21/3/22	Fri 25/3/22	100%			
40	$\checkmark$	Obtaining approval from the Project Manage		NA	NA	Thu 7/4/22	Thu 7/4/22	1 day	39	2	0 days	Thu 7/4/22	Thu 7/4/22	100%			
41	<b>~</b>	Milling off the existing pavement, overlaying pavement on the access road	g new	NA	NA	Fri 15/4/22	Fri 22/4/22	8 days	40	1	0 days	Fri 15/4/22	Fri 22/4/22	100%			
42	~	PMI no.3 Trial Production of blanket layer m recycled from public fill	naterial	Tue 28/6/22	Wed 24/8/22	Tue 28/6/22	Wed 30/11/22	156 days			0 days	Tue 28/6/22	Wed 30/11/22	100%			
43	$\checkmark$	Submission of method statement		Tue 28/6/22	Fri 29/7/22	Tue 28/6/22	Fri 29/7/22	32 days		1	0 days	Tue 28/6/22	Fri 29/7/22	100%			
44	<ul> <li>Image: A set of the set of the</li></ul>	Obtaining approval from the Project Manage	er	Sat 30/7/22	Sat 20/8/22	Wed 17/8/22	Wed 17/8/22	1 day		2	0 days	Wed 17/8/22	Wed 17/8/22	100%			
45	<ul> <li>Image: A set of the set of the</li></ul>	Manufacturing and delivery of screening ma	achine	Fri 22/7/22	Thu 11/8/22	Fri 22/7/22	Thu 11/8/22	21 days		2	0 days	Fri 22/7/22	Thu 11/8/22	100%			
46	<	Trial Production of blanket layer material		Mon 22/8/22	Wed 24/8/22	Mon 17/10/22	Wed 30/11/22	45 days		1	0 days	Mon 17/10/22	Wed 30/11/22	100%			
47		PMI no.24 Implementation of C easy system	at TKOFB	Mon 22/8/22	Tue 27/12/22	Tue 30/8/22	Mon 23/1/23	147 days			8 days	Tue 30/8/22	NA	70%			
48	<b>、</b>	Submission of method statement for approv	val	Mon 22/8/22	Sun 28/8/22	Tue 30/8/22	Tue 30/8/22	1 day			0 days	Tue 30/8/22	Tue 30/8/22	100%			
49	<b>V</b>	Obtaining approval from the Project Manage	er	Mon 29/8/22	Sun 18/9/22	Wed 31/8/22	Wed 31/8/22	1 day	48	2	0 days	Wed 31/8/22	Wed 31/8/22	100%			
50	~	Ordering and delivery of C easy system hard site	rdware to	Mon 19/9/22	Wed 2/11/22	Thu 1/9/22	Thu 8/9/22	8 days	49	3	0 days	Thu 1/9/22	Thu 8/9/22	100%			
51	<ul> <li>Image: A second s</li></ul>	Installation of the C Easy system		Thu 3/11/22	Wed 16/11/22	Fri 9/9/22	Tue 27/9/22	19 days	50	2	0 days	Fri 9/9/22	Tue 27/9/22	100%			
52	<ul> <li>Image: A set of the set of the</li></ul>	Trail run of the system		Thu 17/11/22	Wed 30/11/22	Tue 22/11/22	2 Wed 30/11/22	9 days	51	2	0 days	Tue 22/11/22	Wed 30/11	100%			
53	<b>1</b>	Parallel run with the old system		Thu 1/12/22	Mon 26/12/22	Thu 1/12/22	Sun 22/1/23	53 days	52	2	8 days	Thu 1/12/22	NA	50%			
54		Operation with C easy system individually		Tue 27/12/22	Tue 27/12/22	Mon 23/1/23	Mon 23/1/23	1 day	53	0	8 days	NA	NA	0%			
55		Handing over the facilities at the Tseung Kwan Fill Bank within Portion A of the Site to the Emp	ployer			31/12/23	Sun 31/12/23	0 days	8SS	0	0 days	NA	NA	0%			
		Planned Completion Date (Section 1)			Sun 31/12/23		3 Sun 31/12/23	0 days			1 day		NA	0%			
		Section 2 of the Works - Tuen Mun Area 38 Fill		Sat 1/1/22	Sun 31/12/23		Sun 31/12/23	730 days			0 days		NA	51%			
58	~	Taking over the existing facilities at the Tuen M Fill Bank within Portion B of the Site			Sat 1/1/22		Sat 1/1/22				0 days		Sat 1/1/22	100%			
59	<u>11</u>	Operation of the Tuen Mun Area 38 Fill Bank w B of the Site	vithin Portion	Sat 1/1/22	Sun 31/12/23	Sat 1/1/22	Sun 31/12/23	730 days	588	0	0 days	Sat 1/1/22	NA	49%			
60	<u> </u>	Operation and maintenance of the surveillance within Portion B of the Site	e system	Sat 1/1/22	Sun 31/12/23	Sat 1/1/22	Sun 31/12/23	730 days	5SS	0	0 days	Sat 1/1/22	NA	49%			
	<u>¶</u>	Operation and maintenance of the existing tipp the Tuen Mun Area 38 Fill Bank within Portion	B of the Site	;	Sun 31/12/23		Sun 31/12/23	730 days			0 days		NA	49%			
62	<u>1</u>	Operation and Maintenance of the Crushing Pla Tuen Mun Area 38 Fill Bank within Portion B of	ant at the f the Site	Sat 1/1/22	Sun 31/12/23	Sat 1/1/22	Sun 31/12/23	730 days	588	0	0 days	Sat 1/1/22	NA	49%			
63		Operation and maintemnance of glass cullet sto compartment at the Tuen Mun Area 38 Fill Ban Portion B of the Site	torage	Sat 1/1/22	Sun 31/12/23	Sat 1/1/22	Sun 31/12/23	730 days	5SS	0	0 days	Sat 1/1/22	NA	49%			
64	~	PMI no.05 Construction of vehicle washing facilities	house	Wed 6/4/22	Fri 2/9/22	Wed 6/4/22	Sun 2/10/22	180 days			0 days	Wed 6/4/22	Sun 2/10/22	100%			
65	~	Submission of method statement of vehicle house facilities	washing	Wed 6/4/22	Wed 6/4/22	Wed 6/4/22	Wed 6/4/22	1 day		1	0 days	Wed 6/4/22	Wed 6/4/22	100%			
05	1		Task				External Task	s				Duration-only				Extern	nal Task
							External Miles	stone	$\diamond$			Manual Summ	ary Rollup	•		Extern	nal Mile
			Split														-
Project:		n rolling programme Jan23-mar 23 CV/2021/09		ne	•								arv	•		Progre	
Project:	3 month 0/12/202		Milesto		<u>م</u>		Inactive Miles	stone				Manual Summ	ary	•		Progre	ess
Project:			Milesto Summa		* •			stone					ary	•		Progre Deadli Slack	ess

'23   17   24	May '23 1 8 15 22 2	Jun '23 29 5   12   19   2 30	Jul 6 3 10
ks estone	\$	-	
	Ŷ	-	

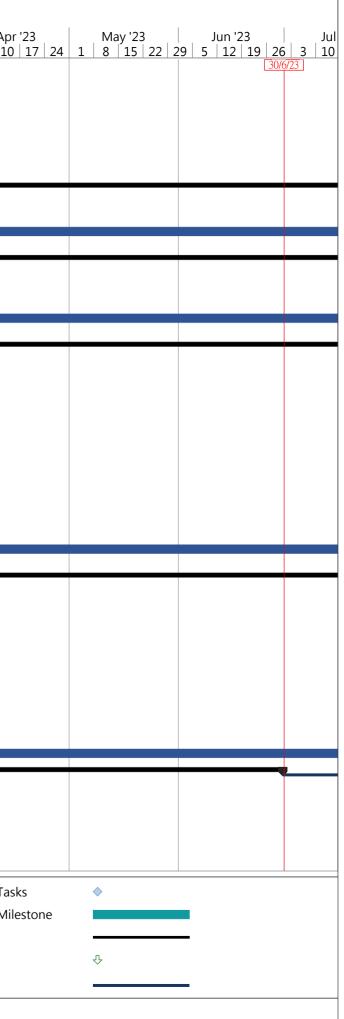
ID		Task Name	Baseline Start	Baseline Finish	Start	Finish	Duratior	Predec		Total Slack	Actual Start	Actual Finish	% Complet					
			otart						allowa				lar	'23	Apr '23	May '23	Jun '23	Jul
66	U	Obtaning approval from the Project Manager	Mon 25/4/22	Mon 25/4/22	Mon 25/4/22	Mon 25/4/22	1 day	65	2	0 days	Mon 25/4/22	Mon 25/4/22		3 20 2	27 3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22	29 5 12 19	26 3 10
67	~	Fabrication and delivery of the vehicle washi facilities materials on site			Fri 10/6/22		70 days		5	0 days	Fri 10/6/22							
68	5	Installation of the vehicle washing house fac	ilities Tue 9/8/22	Thu 1/9/22	Tue 13/9/22	Thu 29/9/22	17 days	67	2	0 days	Tue 13/9/22	Thu 29/9/22	100%					
69	<ul><li>✓</li></ul>	Trial run of vehicle washing house facilities	Fri 2/9/22	Fri 2/9/22	Sun 2/10/22	Sun 2/10/22	1 day	68	0	0 days	Sun 2/10/22	Sun 2/10/22	100%					
70		PMI no.20 Implementation of C easy system	at TMFB Mon 22/8/22	Tue 27/12/22	Wed 31/8/22	Mon 23/1/23	146 days			8 days	Wed 31/8/22	NA	68%					
71	<ul> <li>Image: A second s</li></ul>	Submission of method statement for approva	al Mon 22/8/22	Sun 28/8/22	Wed 31/8/22	Wed 31/8/22	1 day		1	0 days	Wed 31/8/22	Wed 31/8/22	2 100%					
72	<ul> <li>Image: A second s</li></ul>	Obtaining approval from the Project Manage	r Mon 29/8/22	Sun 18/9/22	Thu 1/9/22	Thu 1/9/22	1 day	71	2	0 days	Thu 1/9/22	Thu 1/9/22	100%					
73	~	Ordering and delivery of C easy system hard site	Iware to Mon 19/9/22	Wed 2/11/22	Sat 17/9/22	Wed 21/9/22	5 days	72	3	0 days	Sat 17/9/22	Wed 21/9/22	2 100%					
74	<b>v</b>	Installation of the C Easy system	Thu 3/11/22	Wed 16/11/22	Thu 22/9/22	Sun 9/10/22	18 days	73	2	0 days	Thu 22/9/22	Sun 9/10/22	100%					
75	$\checkmark$	Trail run of the system		Wed 30/11/22				74	2	0 days	Thu 24/11/22		100%					
	<u>11</u>	Parallel run with the old system		Mon 26/12/22			53 days		2	8 days	Thu 1/12/22		50%					
		Operation with C easy system individually		Tue 27/12/22			1 day	76	0	8 days	NA	NA	0%					
78		Handing over the facilities at the Tuen Mun Area Bank within Portion B of the Site to the Employe		Sun 31/12/23	Sun 31/12/23	Sun 31/12/23	1 day	9SS	0	0 days	NA	NA	0%					
79		Planned Completion Date (Section 2)	Sun 31/12/23	Sun 31/12/23	Sun 31/12/23	Sun 31/12/23	0 days			0 days	NA	NA	0%					
80		Section 3 of the Works - Designated Reclamatic the Mainland	on Sites in Mon 20/12/21	Sun 31/12/23	Tue 7/12/21	Sun 31/12/23	755 days			0 days	Tue 7/12/21	NA	6%					
81		Collection and delivery of 2 million tonnes o Fill by vessels from Tseung Kwan O Area 13 and the Tuen Mun Area 38 Fill Bank to the De Reclamation Sites in the Mainland	7 Fill Bank	Sun 31/12/23	Tue 7/12/21	Wed 20/12/23	744 days			11 days	Tue 7/12/21	NA	10%					
82	<ul> <li>Image: A second s</li></ul>	1st and 2nd quarter of first year	Mon 20/12/21	Thu 31/3/22	Tue 7/12/21	Tue 14/6/22	190 days			0 days	Tue 7/12/21	Tue 14/6/22	100%					
83	<b>v</b>	Installing Front End Mobile Unit (FEMU) o proposed vessels	onto the Mon 20/12/21	Sun 26/12/21	Fri 20/5/22	Fri 20/5/22	1 day		2	0 days	Fri 20/5/22	Fri 20/5/22	100%					
84	<ul> <li>Image: A start of the start of</li></ul>	Submitting application documents to EPE application of dumping permits	) for Mon 20/12/21	Mon 20/12/21	Tue 28/12/21	Tue 28/12/21	1 day		0	0 days	Tue 28/12/21	I Tue 28/12/2	1 100%					
85	<ul> <li>Image: A second s</li></ul>	Obtaining the dumping permit from EPD	Tue 21/12/21	Fri 31/12/21	Wed 25/5/22	Wed 25/5/22	1 day	84	2	0 days	Wed 25/5/22	Wed 25/5/22	2 100%					
86	~	Submitting Application documents to the for the application of the dumping permit the sea		Mon 20/12/21	Tue 7/12/21	Tue 7/12/21	1 day			0 days	Tue 7/12/21	Tue 7/12/21	100%					
87	~	Obtaining the dumping permits from Mir Ecology and environment of the People's of China through the Employer	istry of Tue 21/12/21 Republic	Fri 31/12/21	Tue 26/4/22	Tue 26/4/22	1 day		14	0 days	Tue 26/4/22	Tue 26/4/22	100%					
88	<ul> <li>Image: A second s</li></ul>	Obtaining all necessary permits, licenses and concents	approvals Mon 20/12/21	Fri 31/12/21	Wed 25/5/22	Wed 25/5/22	1 day		14	0 days	Wed 25/5/22	Wed 25/5/22	2 100%					
89	<ul> <li>Image: A second s</li></ul>	Collection and delivery of 166666 tonnes	of Public Fil Sat 1/1/22	Thu 31/3/22	Wed 25/5/22	Tue 14/6/22	21 days		10	0 days	Wed 25/5/22	Tue 14/6/22	100%					
90	$\checkmark$	3rd quarter of first year	Fri 20/5/22	Fri 30/9/22		Mon 13/6/22	168 days			0 days	Tue 28/12/							
91	<ul> <li>Image: A second s</li></ul>	Submitting application documents to EPD application of dumping permits	) for Fri 17/6/22	Fri 17/6/22	Tue 28/12/21	Tue 28/12/21	1 day		0	0 days		I Tue 28/12/2						
92	$\checkmark$	Obtaining the dumping permit from EPD	Sat 18/6/22	Thu 30/6/22	Wed 25/5/22		,	91	14	0 days		Wed 25/5/22						
93	~	Submitting Application documents to the for the application of the dumping permit the sea	Employer Fri 20/5/22 of waste at	Fri 20/5/22	Fri 8/4/22	Fri 8/4/22	1 day		0	0 days	Fri 8/4/22	Fri 8/4/22	100%					
94	<ul> <li>Image: A start of the start of</li></ul>	Obtaining the dumping permits from Mir Ecology and environment of the People's of China through the Employer	istry of Sat 21/5/22 Republic	Thu 30/6/22	Tue 26/4/22	Tue 26/4/22	1 day	93	14	0 days	Tue 26/4/22	Tue 26/4/22	100%					
95	<b>v</b>	Obtaining all necessary permits, licenses	approvals Fri 17/6/22,	Thu 30/6/22	Wed 25/5/22	Wed 25/5/22	1 day		0	0 days	Wed 25/5/22	Wed 25/5/22	2 100%					
96	5	and concents Collection and delivery of 499998 tonnes	of Public Fil Fri 1/7/22	Fri 30/9/22	Mon 13/6/22	Mon 13/6/22	1 day	95,92,94	4 14	0 days	Mon 13/6/22	Mon 13/6/22	2 100%					
97	<b>v</b>	4th quarter of first year	Sat 20/8/22	Sat 31/12/22	Fri 22/7/22	Fri 30/9/22	71 days			0 days	Fri 22/7/22	Fri 30/9/22	100%					
			Task			External Task	s				Duration-only			E	External Tasks	•		
			Split			External Mile		۲			Manual Summ				External Milestone			
		th rolling programme Jan23-mar 23 CV/2021/09	•	▲				×				<i>,</i>	•					
Date: [30	0/12/20	022]	Milestone	<b>•</b>		Inactive Miles		L			Manual Summ	aly	•		Progress			
			Summary			Inactive Sum	,				Start-only	1			Deadline	个		
			Project Summary		$\Box$	Manual Task		$\diamond$			Finish-only	I			Slack			
								Page 3										

ID		Task Name	Baseline Start	Baseline Finish	Start	Finish	Duration	Predece	risk	Total Slack	Actual Start	Actual Finish	% Complet			
	0								allowa					lar '23 13   20	   27   :	Apr 3 10
98	~	Submitting application documents to EPD for application of dumping permits	Sat 17/9/22	Sat 17/9/22	Fri 22/7/22	Thu 4/8/22	14 days	1	0	0 days	Fri 22/7/22	Thu 4/8/22	100%	13 20	1/4/23	
99	<ul> <li>Image: A second s</li></ul>	Obtaining the dumping permit from EPD (assumed on 30/9/22)	Sun 18/9/22	Fri 30/9/22	Thu 1/9/22	Mon 5/9/22	5 days	98	2	0 days	Thu 1/9/22	Mon 5/9/22	100%			
100	~	Submiting Application documents to the Employer for the application of the dumping permit of waste at the sea	Sat 20/8/22	Sat 20/8/22	Wed 10/8/22	Wed 10/8/22	1 day		0	0 days	Wed 10/8/22	Wed 10/8/22	100%			
101	~		Sun 21/8/22	Fri 30/9/22	Mon 5/9/22	Mon 5/9/22	1 day	100	14	0 days	Mon 5/9/22	Mon 5/9/22	100%			
102	<ul> <li>Image: A second s</li></ul>	Obtaining all necessary permits, licenses, approvals and concents	Sat 17/9/22	Fri 30/9/22	Mon 5/9/22	Fri 30/9/22	1 day		2	0 days	Mon 5/9/22	Fri 30/9/22	100%			
103	<ul> <li>Image: A set of the set of the</li></ul>	Collection and delivery of 333332 tonnes of Public Fi	Sat 1/10/22	Sat 31/12/22	Mon 5/9/22	Mon 19/9/22	15 days	96,102,1	14	0 days	Mon 5/9/22	Mon 19/9/22	100%			
104			Sun 20/11/22	Fri 31/3/23	Sun 20/11/2	2 Fri 31/3/23	132 days			12 days	NA	NA	0%	<u> </u>		
105		application of dumping permits		Sun 18/12/22	18/12/22	Sun 18/12/22	1 day		0	12 days	NA	NA	0%			
106		Obtaining the dumping permit from EPD (assumed on 31/12/22)	Mon 19/12/22	Sat 31/12/22	Mon 19/12/22	Sat 31/12/22	13 days	105	2	12 days	NA	NA	0%			
107		Submiting Application documents to the Employer for the application of the dumping permit of waste at the sea	Sun 20/11/22	Sun 20/11/22	Sun 20/11/22	Sun 20/11/22	1 day		0	12 days	NA	NA	0%			
108		Obtaining the dumping permits from Ministry of Ecology and environment of the People's Republic of China through the Employer	Mon 21/11/22	Sat 31/12/22	Mon 21/11/22	Sat 31/12/22	41 days	107	14	12 days	NA	NA	0%			
109		Obtaining all necessary permits, licenses, approvals and concents	Sun 18/12/22	Sat 31/12/22	Sun 18/12/22	Sat 31/12/22	14 days		2	12 days	NA	NA	0%			
110		Collection and delivery of 250000 tonnes of Public F	Sun 1/1/23	Fri 31/3/23	Sun 1/1/23	Fri 31/3/23	90 days	103,109,	14	12 days	NA	NA	0%			
111		2nd quarter of second year	Sat 18/2/23	Fri 30/6/23	Sat 18/2/23	Fri 30/6/23	133 days			12 days	NA	NA	0%	<u> </u>		
112		Submitting application documents to EPD for application of dumping permits	Sat 18/3/23	Sat 18/3/23	Sat 18/3/23	Sat 18/3/23	1 day		0	12 days	NA	NA	0%	Ь		
113		Obtaining the dumping permit from EPD (assumed on 31/3/23)		Fri 31/3/23	Sun 19/3/23		13 days	112	2	12 days	NA	NA	0%			
114		Submiting Application documents to the Employer for the application of the dumping permit of waste at the sea	Sat 18/2/23	Sat 18/2/23	Sat 18/2/23	Sat 18/2/23	1 day		0	12 days	NA	NA	0%			
115		Obtaining the dumping permits from Ministry of Ecology and environment of the People's Republic of China through the Employer (assumed on	Sun 19/2/23	Fri 31/3/23	Sun 19/2/23	Fri 31/3/23	41 days	114	14	12 days	NA	NA	0%			
116		Obtaining all necessary permits, licenses, approvals and concents	Sat 18/3/23	Fri 31/3/23	Sat 18/3/23	Fri 31/3/23	14 days		2	12 days	NA	NA	0%			
117		Collection and delivery of 250000 tonnes of Public F	Sat 1/4/23	Fri 30/6/23	Sat 1/4/23	Fri 30/6/23	91 days	110,113,	14	12 days	NA	NA	0%			
118		3rd quarter of second year	Sat 20/5/23	Sat 30/9/23	Sat 20/5/23	Sat 30/9/23	134 days			12 days	NA	NA	0%			
119		Submitting application documents to EPD for application of dumping permits	Sat 17/6/23	Sat 17/6/23	Sat 17/6/23	Sat 17/6/23	1 day		0	12 days	NA	NA	0%			
120		Obtaining the dumping permit from EPD (assumed on 30/6/23)	Sun 18/6/23	Fri 30/6/23	Sun 18/6/23	Fri 30/6/23	13 days	119	14	12 days	NA	NA	0%			
121		Submiting Application documents to the Employer for the application of the dumping permit of waste at the sea	Sat 20/5/23	Sat 20/5/23	Sat 20/5/23	Sat 20/5/23	1 day		0	12 days	NA	NA	0%			
122		Obtaining the dumping permits from Ministry of Ecology and environment of the People's Republic of China through the Employer (assumed on	Sun 21/5/23	Fri 30/6/23	Sun 21/5/23	Fri 30/6/23	41 days	121	14	12 days	NA	NA	0%			
123		Obtaining all necessary permits, licenses, approvals and concents	Sat 17/6/23	Fri 30/6/23	Sat 17/6/23	Fri 30/6/23	14 days		2	12 days	NA	NA	0%			
124		Collection and delivery of 250000 tonnes of Public F	Sat 1/7/23	Sat 30/9/23	Sat 1/7/23	Sat 30/9/23	92 days	117,123,	14	12 days	NA	NA	0%			
125		4th quarter of second year	Sun 20/8/23	Sun 31/12/23	Sun 20/8/23	Wed 20/12/23	123 days			11 days	NA	NA	0%			
126		Submitting application documents to EPD for application of dumping permits	Sun 17/9/23	Sun 17/9/23	Sun 17/9/23	Sun 17/9/23	1 day		0	12 days	NA	NA	0%			
127		Obtaining the dumping permit from EPD (assumed on 30/9/23)	Mon 18/9/23	Sat 30/9/23	Mon 18/9/23	Sat 30/9/23	13 days	126	2	12 days	NA	NA	0%			

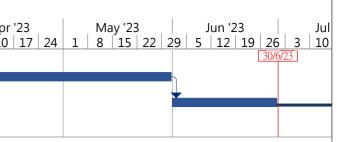
	Task		External Tasks		Duration-only		External Tas
	Split		External Milestone	•	Manual Summary Rollup	•	External Mil
Project: 3 month rolling programme Jan23-mar 23 CV/2021/09 Date: [30/12/2022]	Milestone	<b>♦</b>	Inactive Milestone		Manual Summary	•	Progress
	Summary		Inactive Summary		Start-only		Deadline
	Project Summary		Manual Task	$\diamond$	Finish-only	<b>~</b>	Slack



ID	•	Task Name	Baseline Start	Baseline Finish	Start	Finish	Duratior	Predec		Total Slack	Actual Start	Actual Finish	% Comple <sup>•</sup>	lar '23	Apr
128	0	Submiting Application documents to the Employ	er Sun 20/8/23	Sun 20/8/23	Sun 20/8/23	Sun 20/8/23	1 day		0	12 days	NA	NA	0%	13 20	27 3 10
		for the application of the dumping permit of was the sea	e at												
129		Obtaining the dumping permits from Ministry or Ecology and environment of the People's Reput of China through the Employer(assumed on 30/	lic	Sat 30/9/23	Mon 21/8/23	3 Sat 30/9/23	41 days	128	14	12 days	NA	NA	0%		
130		Obtaining all necessary permits, licenses, approv and concents		Sat 30/9/23	Sun 17/9/23	Sat 30/9/23	14 days		0	12 days	NA	NA	0%		
131		Collection and delivery of 250000 tonnes of Pul	lic F Sun 1/10/23	Sun 31/12/23	Mon 2/10/23	3 Wed 20/12/23	80 days	124,130	, 14	11 days	NA	NA	0%		
132		Removal, excavation and deposition of stockpiled and/or deposited Public Fill within the Designated Reclamation Sites in the Mainland	Sat 1/1/22	Sun 31/12/23	Sat 1/1/22	Sun 31/12/23	730 days	6SS		0 days	NA	NA	0%		
133		Removal, excavation and deposition of stockpiled and/or deposited public fill	Sat 1/1/22	Sun 31/12/23	Sat 1/1/22	Sun 31/12/23	730 days		14	0 days	NA	NA	0%		
134		Operation and maintenance of the existing navigat channel and turning basins in association with the existing berthing facilituy at Zone E of the Desigan Reclamation Sites in the Mainland		Sun 31/12/23	5 Sat 1/1/22	Sun 31/12/23	730 days	6SS		0 days	Sat 1/1/22	NA	20%		
135	<u>11</u>	Operation and maintenance of the existing navigati channel and turning basins	on Sat 1/1/22	Sun 31/12/23	Sat 1/1/22	Sun 31/12/23	730 days		14	0 days	Sat 1/1/22	NA	20%		
136		Design, construction, operation and maintenance the new navigation channel and turning basins in association with the new berthing facility at Zone B the Designated Reclamation Sites in the Mainland (subject to Project's Manager's instruction)		Sat 12/12/09	Thu 16/6/22	Sun 31/12/23	564 days			0 days	NA	NA	0%		
137		Obtaining the dumping permits from Ministry of Ecology and environment of the People's Republic China through the Employer for Zone A & B (assur on 31/12/21)		Mon 31/1/22	Thu 16/6/22	Thu 16/6/22	1 day		0	2 days	NA	NA	0%		
138		Preparation of design submission	Sat 1/1/22	Sun 30/1/22	Fri 17/6/22	Sat 16/7/22	30 days	137	7	2 days	NA	NA	0%		
139		Obtaining all necessary design approvals and conc				Mon 15/8/22	30 days		7	2 days	NA	NA	0%		
140		Construction of the new navigation channel and tur basins	Ū	Fri 29/7/22		Thu 12/1/23	150 days			2 days	NA	NA	0%		
141		Obtaining the construction completion certificate	Sat 30/7/22	Sun 28/8/22	Fri 13/1/23	Sat 11/2/23	30 days			2 days	NA	NA	0%		
142		Operation and maintenance of navigation channel turning basins	and Mon 29/8/22	Sun 31/12/23	Tue 14/2/23	Sun 31/12/23	321 days	141	14	0 days	NA	NA	0%		
143		Design, construction, operation and maintenance new berthing facilities at Zone B of the Designated Reclamation Sites in the Mainland (subject to Proje Manager's instruction)		Sun 31/12/23	5 Thu 16/6/22	Sun 31/12/23	564 days			0 days	NA	NA	0%	_	
144		Obtaining the dumping permits from Ministry of Ecology and environment of the People's Republic China through the Employer for Zone A & B (assur on 31/12/21)	ned	Fri 31/12/21		Thu 16/6/22	1 day			0 days	NA	NA	0%	_	
145		Preparation of design submission	Sat 1/1/22	Sun 30/1/22	Fri 17/6/22	Sat 16/7/22	30 days			0 days	NA	NA	0%		
146		Obtaining all necessary design approvals and conc				Mon 15/8/22	,	145		0 days	NA	NA	0%	_	
147		Construction of the berthing facilities	Wed 2/3/22	Sun 28/8/22		Sat 11/2/23	180 days			0 days	NA	NA	0%	_	
148		Obtaining the construction completion certificate	Mon 29/8/22			Mon 13/3/23	,	147	7	0 days	NA	NA	0%	- <b>\</b>	
149		Operation and maintenance of new berthing facilitie				Sun 31/12/23	293 days			0 days	NA	NA	0%	_	
150		Design and construction of seawalls (approximate 200m) in association with new berthing facility at Z B of the Designated Reclamation Sites in the Main	one	Sat 4/2/23	Sun 1/1/23	Fri 30/6/23	181 days			184 days	NA	NA	0%		
151		Obtaining the dumping permits from Ministry of Ecology and environment of the People's Republic China through the Employer for Zone A & B	Sat 1/1/22	Sat 1/1/22	Sun 1/1/23	Sun 1/1/23	1 day		0	184 days	NA	NA	0%	-	
152		Preparation of design submission (PMI no18)	Sun 2/1/22	Mon 31/1/22	Mon 2/1/23	Tue 31/1/23	30 days	151	7	184 days	NA	NA	0%		
		Tas	ĸ			External Task	ks			D	uration-only	/			External Tas
		Spl	t			External Mile	stone	۵			anual Sumr		n 🔶		External Mile
		h rolling programme Jan23-mar 23 CV/2021/09		▲				•							
Date: [3	30/12/20	]	estone	•		Inactive Mile					anual Sumr	nary	•		Progress
		Sur	nmary			Inactive Sum	imary			St	art-only				Deadline
		Pro	ect Summary			Manual Task		$\diamond$		Fi	nish-only				Slack
								Page 5			2				
								raye o							



131     131     131     102     131     102     131     102     131     102     101     101     102     101 <th>ID</th> <th></th> <th>Task Name</th> <th>Baseline Start</th> <th>Baseline Finish</th> <th>Start</th> <th>Finish</th> <th>Duration</th> <th></th> <th>time risk allowa</th> <th>Fotal Slack</th> <th>Actual Act Start Fini</th> <th>ual % ish Co</th> <th>mplet</th> <th></th> <th> .</th> <th>Apr</th>	ID		Task Name	Baseline Start	Baseline Finish	Start	Finish	Duration		time risk allowa	Fotal Slack	Actual Act Start Fini	ual % ish Co	mplet		.	Apr
13:1         13:0         Coverviction of severe indicators indicator	153	0	Obtaining all necessary design approvals and con	ncents Tue 1/2/22	Wed 2/3/22	Wed 1/2/23	Thu 2/3/23	30 days	152	7	184 davs	NA NA	0%		13 20	27 3	10
135         10         External frazis         10			Construction of seawalls (subject to Project's Mar					-									
IS     Peared Competien lites (Sector 3)     Sin 31/12/23     Sin 31/12/23     Sin 31/12/23     Sin 31/12/23     Deege     1 day     NA     NA     0%	155		Obtaining the construction completion certificate	Wed 1/6/22	Thu 30/6/22	Thu 1/6/23	Fri 30/6/23	30 days	154	7 1	184 days	NA NA	0%	,			
Project: 3 month rolling programme Jan23-mar 23 CV/2021/09       Split       Imactive Milestone       Imactive Milestone       Manual Summary Rollup Imactive Milestone       External Milestone         Date: [30/12/2022]       Milestone       Imactive Milestone       Manual Summary       Progress         Summary       Summary       Imactive Summary       Start-only       Deadline	156			Sun 31/12/23	Sun 31/12/23	Sun 31/12/23	3 Sun 31/12/23	0 days		1	l day	NA NA	0%	)			
Project: 3 month rolling programme Jan23-mar 23 CV/2021/09       Split       Imactive Milestone       Imactive Milestone       Manual Summary Rollup Imactive Milestone       External Milestone         Date: [30/12/2022]       Milestone       Imactive Milestone       Manual Summary       Progress         Summary       Summary       Imactive Summary       Start-only       Deadline																	
Project: 3 month rolling programme Jan23-mar 23 CV/2021/09       Milestone       Inactive Milestone       Manual Summary       Progress         Date: [30/12/2022]       Summary       Inactive Summary       Inactive Summary       Deadline			Та	ask			External Task	(S			Du	uration-only				Externa	l Task
Summary Inactive Summary Start-only Deadline	Draint			plit			External Mile	estone	•		M	anual Summary F	Rollup 🔶			Externa	l Mile
	Project Date: [3	3 mont 30/12/20	22] Noming programme Jan23-mar 23 CV/2021/09	lilestone	•		Inactive Miles	stone			M	anual Summary	•			Progres	SS
Project Summary   Manual Task   Finish-only   Slack			Su	ummary	-		Inactive Sum	imary			Sta	art-only				Deadlin	ne
			Pi	roject Summary			Manual Task		$\diamond$		Fir	nish-only	-			Slack	







Appendix H

Weekly ET's Site Inspection Record

Handling of Surplus Public Fill (2022-2023) - Tuen Mun Area 38 Fill Bank



Inspection Date : 6 - 4 - 23Time :  $10 \cdot 25$ Weather : Sunny Fine/Cloudy / Overcast / Drizzle / Rain / Storm / Hazy Wind : Calm / Light / Breeze / Strong Temperature :  $24 \cdot 23$ Humidity : High / Moderate / Low

Inspected by	CEDD	Contractor / Sub-Contactor	ET
Signature:	V	di	Decel
Name:	C.K. 16	KINK WINH LAM	chan Hon Can
Title	ALOW	EO	Technician



	Environmental Checklist	Imple	ment: tages		Remark
	Environmental Checklist	Yes		N/A	
Fugi	tive Dust Emission				
	Dust control / mitigation measures shall be provided to prevent dust nuisance.	V			
	Water sprays shall be provided and used to dampen materials.	V			
•	All stockpile of aggregate or spoil should be enclosed or covered and water applied in dry or windy condition.	V			
•	Any vehicle with open load carrying area used for moving materials which has the potential to create dust shall have properly fitting side and tail boards. Material having the potential to create dust shall not be loaded to a level higher than the side and tail boards, and shall be covered by a clean tarpaulin.	V			
	Unpaved areas should be watered regularly to avoid dust generation.	1			
	The designated site main haul road shall be paved or regular watering.	V			
٠	The haul road inside the site and public road around the site entrance should be kept clean and free from dust.	1			
	Wheel washing facilities including high-pressure water jet shall be provided at the entrance of work site.	7			
	Every vehicle shall be washed to remove any dusty materials from its body and wheels before leaving the fill bank.	4			
	The temporary slope surfaces shall be covered with impermeable sheet or sprayed with water.	V			
•	Vehicle and equipment should be switched off while not in use.	¥			
(300)	All plant and equipment should be well maintained e.g. without black smoke emission.	V			
1940	Open burning should be prohibited.	1			
1 (c)	Approval or exemption Non-road Mobile Machinery (NRMM) labels should be painted or securely fixed on regulated machines and non-road vehicles at a conspicuous position according to the Air Pollution Control (Non-road Mobile Machinery) (Emission) Regulation (APCO Cap.311).	~			
Nois	se Impact				
	The approved method of working, equipment and sound-reducing measures (e.g. use of silenced type of equipment, etc.) shall be adapted.	V			
•	The constructions works should be scheduled to minimize noise nuisance.	1			
	Only well maintained plant should be operated on-site and plant should be serviced regularly during the construction works.	V			
	Powered mechanical equipment (PME) should be covered or shielded by appropriate acoustic materials.	1			
	Air compressors and hand held breakers should have noise labels.	4			
•	Compressors and generators should operate with door closed.	V			
	Machines and plants that may be in intermittent use should be shut down between work periods or should be throttled down to a minimum.	1			
(e)	Noisy equipment and mobile plant shall always be site away from NSRs.	1			



Environmental Checklist		ementa Stages*	tion Remark
	Yes		N/A
Water Quality			
<ul> <li>Drainage system and the sand / silt removal facilities should be adequate and well maintained to prevent flooding and overflow, especially after rain storms.</li> </ul>	V		
<ul> <li>The storm water intercepting system shall be effective to collect of runoff and remove suspended solids before discharge.</li> </ul>	V		
<ul> <li>Unnecessary water retained in receptacles and standing water should be avoided to prevent mosquito breeding.</li> </ul>	1		
The material shall be properly covered to prevent washed away especially before rainstorm.	$\checkmark$		
<ul> <li>The temporary slope surfaces shall be covered with impermeable sheet or sprayed with water.</li> </ul>	V		
<ul> <li>Final slope surfaces, especially those facing to the north of the site shall be treated by compaction, followed by hydroseeding, vegetation planting or sealing with shotconcrete, latex, vinyl, bitumen, or other suitable surface stabilizer approved by CEDD.</li> </ul>	V		
<ul> <li>Existing and newly constructed Catchpits, sand and silt removal facilities and intercepting channels shall be maintained, and the deposited silt and grit shall be removed weekly and on a need basis especially at the onset of and after each rainstorm to ensure that these facilities are functioning properly at all times.</li> </ul>	V		
<ul> <li>A wheel washing bay shall be provided at the site exit and wash-water shall have sand and silt settled out or removed before being discharged into storm drains.</li> </ul>	1		
<ul> <li>The section of construction road between wheel washing bay and the public road shall be paved with concrete, bituminous materials or hardcores to reduce vehicle tracking of soil and to prevent site run-off from entering public road drains.</li> </ul>	V		
Sewage from toilets shall be discharged in to a foul sewer, or chemical toilets shall be provided.	V		
<ul> <li>The chemical toilets (if use) shall be provided by a licensed contractor, who will be responsible for disposal and maintenance of these facilities.</li> </ul>	V		
<ul> <li>Tipping halls enclosed with top and 3-side to prevent spillage of material into marine water.</li> </ul>	$\checkmark$		
<ul> <li>The barges shall be in right size such that adequate clearance in maintained between the vessels and the seabed at all states of the tide to ensure the undue turbidity is not generated by turbutence from vessel movement or propeller wash.</li> </ul>	V		
<ul> <li>All vessels used for transportation of fill material shall have tight fitting seals to their bottom openings to prevent leakage of material during transport.</li> </ul>	V		
<ul> <li>Barges shall not be filled to a level which may cause the overflow of material during loading or transportation. Barge effluents shall be properly collected and treated before disposal.</li> </ul>	V		
Adequate environmental control measures shall be provided to prevent / avoid dropping of fill material into the sea during the transfer.	V		
<ul> <li>The work activities shall not cause any visible foam, oil, grease, scum, litter or other objectionable matters to be present on the water in the vicinity of the barging facilities.</li> </ul>	1		
<ul> <li>A waste collection vessel shall be deployed to remove floating debris.</li> </ul>	$\checkmark$		
Landscape and Visual			
The maximum stockpiling height at the fill bank shall be limited to a maximum of +40mPD.	V		
<ul> <li>Surface of outer slopes of the Fill Bank shall preferably be hydroseeded.</li> </ul>	V		
Stockpile of public fill shall be removed in a sequence to allow the outer hydrseeded to be removed later than other portions as far as practicable.			
<ul> <li>Casuarina equisetifolia were planted as buffer tree along the northern perimeter of the Site. The height of Casuarina equisetifolia was maintained at bleast 3m above soil level.</li> </ul>	1		
Lighting shall be set to minimise night-time glare.	1		



Environmental Checklist		ment: tages		Remark
	Yes			
Waste Management				
Construction Waste Management				
<ul> <li>Relevant licence / permits for disposal of construction waste or excavated materials available for inspection.</li> </ul>	$\checkmark$			
<ul> <li>Excavated material to be generated from construction works to be re-used on-site as far as practicable to reduce off-site disposal.</li> </ul>	$\checkmark$			
<ul> <li>Mud and debris should be removed from waterworks access roads and associated drainage systems.</li> </ul>	$\checkmark$			
<ul> <li>Provision of sufficient waste disposal points and regular collection for disposal. Appropriate measures should be employed to minimise windblown litter and dust during transportation of waste by either covering trucks or by transporting wastes in enclosed containers.</li> </ul>	V			
<ul> <li>Segregation and storage of different types of waste in different containers, skips or stockpiles to enhance reuse or recycling of materials and their proper disposal.</li> </ul>	V			
<ul> <li>Prior to disposal of C&amp;D waste, recyclable materials should be salvaged for reuse (such as wood and metal) and inert waste utilised as public fill to minimise the quantity of waste to be disposed of to landfill.</li> </ul>	1			
In order to monitor the disposal of C&D material and solid wastes at public filling areas and landfills, and to control fly-tipping, a trip-ticket system should be included as one of the contractual requirements.	1			
Any soil contaminated with chemicals/oils shall be removed from site and the void created shall be filled with suitable materials.	1			
Chemical Waste Management				
<ul> <li>It is required to register as a chemical waste producer if chemical wastes would be produced from the construction activities. The Waste Disposal Ordinance (Cap 354) and its subsidiary regulations in particular the Waste Disposal (Chemical Waste) (General) Regulation should be observed and complied with for control of chemical wastes.</li> </ul>	V			
<ul> <li>After use, chemical wastes (e.g. deaning fluids, solvents, lubrication oil and fuel) should be handled according to the Code of Practice on the Packaging, Labelling and Storage of Chemical Wastes.</li> </ul>	4			
<ul> <li>Spent chemicals should be stored and collected by an approved operator for disposal at the Chemical Waste Treatment Facility or other licensed facility in accordance with the Chemical Waste (General) Regulation.</li> </ul>	4			
<ul> <li>Chemical wastes should be separated for special handling and appropriate treatment at the Chemical Waste Treatment Facility.</li> </ul>	V			
Chemical wastes including waste oil should be stored properly in designated areas, e.g. chemical waste storage area.	7			
<ul> <li>The designated chemical waste storage area should only be used for storing chemical wastes.</li> </ul>	7			
<ul> <li>The set-up of chemical waste storage area should</li> </ul>	1.3 Carlott		10-3	
<ul> <li>Be suitable for the substance they are holding, resistant to corrosion, maintained in a good condition.</li> </ul>	1			
<ul> <li>Be enclosed on at least 3 sides and securely closed.</li> </ul>	V V			
<ul> <li>Have an impermeable floor and bunding, of capacity to accommodate 110% of the volume of the largest container or 20% by volume of the chemical waste stored in that area, whichever is the greatest.</li> </ul>	1			
Have adequate ventilation.	V			
<ul> <li>Be covered to prevent rainfall entering (water collected within the bund must be tested and disposal as chemical waste if necessary).</li> </ul>	1			
<ul> <li>Be arranged so that incompatible materials are adequately separated.</li> </ul>	1			



Environmental Checklist		lementation Stages*		Remark
	Yes		N/A	
Warning panets should be displayed at the waste storage area.	V			
Waste storage area should be cleaned and maintained regularly.	V			
Chemical waste should be transported regularly by a registered chemical waste collector to a facility licensed to receive chemical waste.	V			
All generators, fuel and oil storage should be within bundle areas.	1			
Oil leakage from machinery, vehicle and plant should be prevented.	7		-	
In the event of chemical waste / dangerous goods / chemicals spillage or leakage, the procedures as outlined in the Spillage Response Plan should be followed.	1			
The dangerous goods / chemical spillage or leakage procedures (including equipments) should be in place.	1			
Good Site Practices				
Nomination of approved personnel, such as site manager, to be responsible for good site practices, arrangements for collection and effective disposal to an appropriate facility, of all wastes generated at the site.	1			
Training of site personnel in proper waste management and chemical handling procedures should be provided.	V			
Good site practices should be adopted to clean the rubbish and litter on a regular basis so as to prevent the rubbish and litter from dropping into the nearby environment.	1			
Proper storage and site practices to minimise the potential for damage or contamination of construction materials.	1			
The Environmental Permit should be displaced conspicuously on site.	1			
Construction noise permits should be posted at site entrance or available for site inspection.	V			
Plan and stock construction materials carefully to minimise amount of waste generated and avoid unnecessary generation of waste.	1			
Chemical storage area provided with lock and located on sealed areas.	1			
All chemicals should be placed at the banded area with adequate band capacity (>110% of largest tank).	1			
Any unused chemicals or those with remaining functional capacity should be recycled.	1			
Regular cleaning and maintenance programme for waste storage area, drainage systems, silt traps, sumps and oil interceptors.	1			
To encourage collection of aluminium cans by individual collectors.	V			
Separate labelled bins should be provided to segregate this waste from other general refuse generated by the workforce.	1			
A recording system for the amount of wastes generated, recycled and disposed (including the disposal sites) should be used, e.g. trip ticket system for chemical waste disposal. Quantities could be determined by weighing each load or other suitable methods.	V			
A collection area should be provided where waste can be stored and loaded prior to removal from site. An enclosed and covered area is preferred to reduce the occurrence of 'wind blown' light material. If an open area is unavoidable for the storage or bading/unloading of wastes, then the area should be bunded and all the polluted surface run-off collected within this area should be diverted into wastewater treatment system.	V			



# Summary of the Weekly Site Inspection:

Item	Details of defective works or observations	Proposed Follow Up Action	Photo Ref.	Further Action Required (Yes/No)	Target Completion Date

### Remark

	Name	Title	Signature	1	Date
Checked by	June Lau	ET Representative		fro	06 April 2023
				U	



Inspection Date	:	13-4-23
Time	202	10:00
Weather Wind		Sunny / Eine / Cloudy / Overcast / Drizzle / Rain / Storm / Hazy Calm / Light / Breeze / Strong
Temperature	1	27°C
Humidity	1	High / Moderate / Low

inspected by	CEDD	Contractor / Sub-Contactor	ET
Signature:	A		OAL
	OL	~~~	
Name:	K.C. Ymg	KWOK WING LAM	chan Horn Lan.
Title	low	EO	Technician



Environmental Checklist	Environmental Checklist			ation *	Remark
		Yes	No	N/A	
Fugitive Dust Emission					
<ul> <li>Dust control / mitigation measures shall be provided to prevent dust nuisance.</li> </ul>		1			
<ul> <li>Water sprays shall be provided and used to dampen materials.</li> </ul>		1			
<ul> <li>All stockpile of aggregate or spoil should be enclosed or covered and water applied in dry or windy condition.</li> </ul>		~			
<ul> <li>Any vehicle with open load carrying area used for moving materials which has the potential to create dust shall tail boards. Material having the potential to create dust shall not be loaded to a level higher than the side a covered by a clean tarpaulin.</li> </ul>	have properly fitting side and and tail boards, and shall be	V			
<ul> <li>Unpaved areas should be watered regularly to avoid dust generation.</li> </ul>		4			
<ul> <li>The designated site main haul road shall be paved or regular watering.</li> </ul>		V			
<ul> <li>The haul road inside the site and public road around the site entrance should be kept clean and free from dust</li> </ul>	t.	V			
Wheel washing facilities including high-pressure water jet shall be provided at the entrance of work site.		1			
<ul> <li>Every vehicle shall be washed to remove any dusty materials from its body and wheels before leaving the fill b</li> </ul>	bank.	V			
<ul> <li>The temporary slope surfaces shall be covered with impermeable sheet or sprayed with water.</li> </ul>		~			
Vehicle and equipment should be switched off while not in use.		1			
<ul> <li>All plant and equipment should be well maintained e.g. without black smoke emission.</li> </ul>		1			
Open burning should be prohibited.		1			
<ul> <li>Approval or exemption Non-road Mobile Machinery (NRMM) labels should be painted or securely fixed on regulation vehicles at a conspicuous position according to the Air Pollution Control (Non-road Mobile Machinery) (E Cap.311).</li> </ul>	lated machines and non-road Emission) Regulation (APCO	4			
Noise Impact				Testine -	
<ul> <li>The approved method of working, equipment and sound-reducing measures (e.g. use of silenced type of equipment)</li> </ul>	oment, etc.) shall be adapted.	1			
<ul> <li>The constructions works should be scheduled to minimize noise nuisance.</li> </ul>		1			
<ul> <li>Only well maintained plant should be operated on-site and plant should be serviced regularly during the const</li> </ul>	ruction works.	V			
<ul> <li>Powered mechanical equipment (PME) should be covered or shielded by appropriate acoustic materials.</li> </ul>		1			
Air compressors and hand held breakers should have noise labels.		V			
Compressors and generators should operate with door closed.		4			
<ul> <li>Machines and plants that may be in intermittent use should be shut down between work periods or should be</li> </ul>	throttled down to a minimum.	1			
<ul> <li>Noisy equipment and mobile plant shall always be site away from NSRs.</li> </ul>		1			



Environmental Checklist		Implementation Stages*		-
	Yes	No	N/A	
Water Quality				
<ul> <li>Drainage system and the sand / silt removal facilities should be adequate and well maintained to prevent flooding and overflow, especially after rain storms.</li> </ul>	V			Contrains - many months and the second statements - pro-
<ul> <li>The storm water intercepting system shall be effective to collect of runoff and remove suspended solids before discharge.</li> </ul>	V			
<ul> <li>Unnecessary water retained in receptacles and standing water should be avoided to prevent mosquito breeding.</li> </ul>	V			
<ul> <li>The material shall be properly covered to prevent washed away especially before rainstorm.</li> </ul>	1			
<ul> <li>The temporary slope surfaces shall be covered with impermeable sheet or sprayed with water.</li> </ul>	V	1		
<ul> <li>Final slope surfaces, especially those facing to the north of the site shall be treated by compaction, followed by hydroseeding, vegetation planting or sealing with shotconcrete, latex, vinyl, bitumen, or other suitable surface stabilizer approved by CEDD.</li> </ul>	V			
<ul> <li>Existing and newly constructed Catchpits, sand and silt removal facilities and intercepting channels shall be maintained, and the deposited silt and grit shall be removed weekly and on a need basis especially at the onset of and after each rainstorm to ensure that these facilities are functioning properly at all times.</li> </ul>	V			
<ul> <li>A wheel washing bay shall be provided at the site exit and wash-water shall have sand and silt settled out or removed before being discharged into storm drains.</li> </ul>	1			
<ul> <li>The section of construction road between wheel washing bay and the public road shall be paved with concrete, bituminous materials or hardcores to reduce vehicle tracking of soil and to prevent site run-off from entering public road drains.</li> </ul>	V			
Sewage from toilets shall be discharged in to a foul sewer, or chemical toilets shall be provided.	1			
<ul> <li>The chemical toilets (if use) shall be provided by a licensed contractor, who will be responsible for disposal and maintenance of these facilities.</li> </ul>	1			
<ul> <li>Tipping halls enclosed with top and 3-side to prevent spillage of material into marine water.</li> </ul>	V			
<ul> <li>The barges shall be in right size such that adequate clearance in maintained between the vessels and the seabed at all states of the tide to ensure the undue turbidity is not generated by turbulence from vessel movement or propeller wash.</li> </ul>	1			
<ul> <li>All vessels used for transportation of fill material shall have tight fitting seals to their bottom openings to prevent leakage of material during transport.</li> </ul>	4			
<ul> <li>Barges shall not be filled to a level which may cause the overflow of material during loading or transportation. Barge effluents shall be properly collected and treated before disposal.</li> </ul>	1			
<ul> <li>Adequate environmental control measures shall be provided to prevent / avoid dropping of fill material into the sea during the transfer.</li> </ul>	1			
<ul> <li>The work activities shall not cause any visible foam, oil, grease, scum, litter or other objectionable matters to be present on the water in the vicinity of the barging facilities.</li> </ul>	1			
<ul> <li>A waste collection vessel shall be deployed to remove floating debris.</li> </ul>	1			
Landscape and Visual				
<ul> <li>The maximum stockpiling height at the fill bank shall be limited to a maximum of +40mPD.</li> </ul>	V			
<ul> <li>Surface of outer slopes of the Fill Bank shall preferably be hydroseeded.</li> </ul>	V			
Stockpile of public fill shall be removed in a sequence to allow the outer hydrseeded to be removed later than other portions as far as practicable.	V			
<ul> <li>Casuarina equisetifolia were planted as buffer tree along the northern perimeter of the Site. The height of Casuarina equisetifolia was maintained at bleast 3m above soit level.</li> </ul>	V			
Lighting shall be set to minimise night-time glare.	V			



Environmental Checklist		ementa Stages	Remark	
		No	1	
Waste Management			normal of a statement	
Construction Waste Management				
<ul> <li>Relevant licence / permits for disposal of construction waste or excavated materials available for inspection.</li> </ul>	7			
<ul> <li>Excavated material to be generated from construction works to be re-used on-site as far as practicable to reduce off-site disposal.</li> </ul>	V			
<ul> <li>Mud and debris should be removed from waterworks access roads and associated drainage systems.</li> </ul>	1			
<ul> <li>Provision of sufficient waste disposal points and regular collection for disposal. Appropriate measures should be employed to minimise windblo litter and dust during transportation of waste by either covering trucks or by transporting wastes in enclosed containers.</li> </ul>				
<ul> <li>Segregation and storage of different types of waste in different containers, skips or stockpiles to enhance reuse or recycling of materials and the proper disposal.</li> </ul>	ieir √			
<ul> <li>Prior to disposal of C&amp;D waste, recyclable materials should be salvaged for reuse (such as wood and metal) and inert waste utilised as public fi minimise the quantity of waste to be disposed of to landfill.</li> </ul>	l to √			
<ul> <li>In order to monitor the disposal of C&amp;D material and solid wastes at public filling areas and landfills, and to control fly-tipping, a trip-ticket syst should be included as one of the contractual requirements.</li> </ul>	em √			
<ul> <li>Any soil contaminated with chemicals/oils shall be removed from site and the void created shall be filled with suitable materials.</li> </ul>	1			
Chemical Waste Management				
<ul> <li>It is required to register as a chemical waste producer if chemical wastes would be produced from the construction activities. The Waste Dispo Ordinance (Cap 354) and its subsidiary regulations in particular the Waste Disposal (Chemical Waste) (General) Regulation should be obser and complied with for control of chemical wastes.</li> </ul>	sal √ /ed			
<ul> <li>After use, chemical wastes (e.g. cleaning fluids, solvents, lubrication oil and fuel) should be handled according to the Code of Practice on Packaging, Labelling and Storage of Chemical Wastes.</li> </ul>	the √			
<ul> <li>Spent chemicals should be stored and collected by an approved operator for disposal at the Chemical Waste Treatment Facility or other licentracility in accordance with the Chemical Waste (General) Regulation.</li> </ul>	-			
<ul> <li>Chemical wastes should be separated for special handling and appropriate treatment at the Chemical Waste Treatment Facility.</li> </ul>	1			
<ul> <li>Chemical wastes including waste oil should be stored properly in designated areas, e.g. chemical waste storage area.</li> </ul>	1			
<ul> <li>The designated chemical waste storage area should only be used for storing chemical wastes.</li> </ul>	1			
The set-up of chemical waste storage area should				
<ul> <li>Be suitable for the substance they are holding, resistant to corrosion, maintained in a good condition.</li> </ul>	V			
<ul> <li>Be enclosed on at least 3 sides and securely closed.</li> </ul>	1			
<ul> <li>Have an impermeable floor and bunding, of capacity to accommodate 110% of the volume of the largest container or 20% by volume of chemical waste stored in that area, whichever is the greatest.</li> </ul>				
Have adequate ventilation.	1			
<ul> <li>Be covered to prevent rainfall entering (water collected within the bund must be tested and disposal as chemical waste if necessary).</li> </ul>	√			
<ul> <li>Be arranged so that incompatible materials are adequately separated.</li> </ul>	1			



Environmental Checklist		ementation Stages*		Remark
	Yes	No	N/A	
<ul> <li>Warning panels should be displayed at the waste storage area.</li> </ul>	V			
<ul> <li>Waste storage area should be cleaned and maintained regularly.</li> </ul>	1			
<ul> <li>Chemical waste should be transported regularly by a registered chemical waste collector to a facility licensed to receive chemical waste.</li> </ul>	V			
<ul> <li>All generators, fuel and oil storage should be within bundle areas.</li> </ul>	1			
Oil leakage from machinery, vehicle and plant should be prevented.	V			
<ul> <li>In the event of chemical waste / dangerous goods / chemicals spillage or leakage, the procedures as outlined in the Spillage Response Plan should be followed.</li> </ul>	V			
<ul> <li>The dangerous goods / chemical spillage or leakage procedures (including equipments) should be in place.</li> </ul>	V			
Good Site Practices				
<ul> <li>Nomination of approved personnel, such as site manager, to be responsible for good site practices, arrangements for collection and effective disposal to an appropriate facility, of all wastes generated at the site.</li> </ul>	1			
Training of site personnel in proper waste management and chemical handling procedures should be provided.	1			
<ul> <li>Good site practices should be adopted to clean the rubbish and litter on a regular basis so as to prevent the rubbish and litter from dropping into the nearby environment.</li> </ul>	V			
<ul> <li>Proper storage and site practices to minimise the potential for damage or contamination of construction materials.</li> </ul>	1			
The Environmental Permit should be displaced conspicuously on site.	1			
<ul> <li>Construction noise permits should be posted at site entrance or available for site inspection.</li> </ul>	V			
<ul> <li>Plan and stock construction materials carefully to minimise amount of waste generated and avoid unnecessary generation of waste.</li> </ul>	1		-	
<ul> <li>Chemical storage area provided with lock and located on sealed areas.</li> </ul>	1		_	
<ul> <li>All chemicals should be placed at the banded area with adequate band capacity (&gt;110% of largest tank).</li> </ul>	V			
<ul> <li>Any unused chemicals or those with remaining functional capacity should be recycled.</li> </ul>	1			
<ul> <li>Regular cleaning and maintenance programme for waste storage area, drainage systems, silt traps, sumps and oil interceptors.</li> </ul>	7			
<ul> <li>To encourage collection of aluminium cans by individual collectors.</li> </ul>	1			
<ul> <li>Separate labelled bins should be provided to segregate this waste from other general refuse generated by the workforce.</li> </ul>	1			
<ul> <li>A recording system for the amount of wastes generated, recycled and disposed (including the disposal sites) should be used, e.g. trip ticket system for chemical waste disposal. Quantities could be determined by weighing each load or other suitable methods.</li> </ul>	1			
<ul> <li>A collection area should be provided where waste can be stored and loaded prior to removal from site. An enclosed and covered area is preferred to reduce the occurrence of wind blown' light material. If an open area is unavoidable for the storage or loading/unloading of wastes, then the area should be bunded and all the polluted surface run-off collected within this area should be diverted into wastewater treatment system.</li> </ul>	V			



## Summary of the Weekly Site Inspection:

ltem	Details of defective works or observations	Proposed Follow Up Action	Photo Ref.	Further Action Required (Yes/No)	Target Completion Date
÷					

#### Remark

	Name	Title	Signature	Date
Checked by	June Lau	ET Representative	1/200	13 April 2023

Handling of Surplus Public Fill (2022-2023) - Tuen Mun Area 38 Fill Bank



20/4/23 Inspection Date : Time 10:00 Sunny / Fine / Cloudy / Overcast / Orizzle / Rain / Storm / Hazy Weather Wind Calm / (ight) Breeze / Strong 28°( Temperature ÷. Humidity (High) Moderate / Low 1

Inspected by	CEDD	Contractor / Sub-Contactor	ET
Signature:			
	K	et zi	Mak
Name:	(-K+b	EWOK WING LAM	Ask Kei Wai
Title	Alen	ΕO	E,T



Environmental Checklist			ation	Remark
	Yes	No	N/A	
Fugitive Dust Emission				
<ul> <li>Dust control / mitigation measures shall be provided to prevent dust nuisance.</li> </ul>	1			
Water sprays shall be provided and used to dampen materials.	1	-		
<ul> <li>All stockpile of aggregate or spoil should be enclosed or covered and water applied in dry or windy condition.</li> </ul>	V			
<ul> <li>Any vehicle with open load carrying area used for moving materials which has the potential to create dust shall have properly fitting side and tail boards. Material having the potential to create dust shall not be loaded to a level higher than the side and tail boards, and shall be covered by a clean tarpaulin.</li> </ul>	√			
<ul> <li>Unpaved areas should be watered regularly to avoid dust generation.</li> </ul>	1			
<ul> <li>The designated site main haul road shall be paved or regular watering.</li> </ul>	V			
<ul> <li>The haul road inside the site and public road around the site entrance should be kept clean and free from dust.</li> </ul>	V			
<ul> <li>Wheel washing facilities including high-pressure water jet shall be provided at the entrance of work site.</li> </ul>	1			
<ul> <li>Every vehicle shall be washed to remove any dusty materials from its body and wheels before leaving the fill bank.</li> </ul>	V			
<ul> <li>The temporary slope surfaces shall be covered with impermeable sheet or sprayed with water.</li> </ul>	V			
<ul> <li>Vehicle and equipment should be switched off while not in use.</li> </ul>	1			
<ul> <li>All plant and equipment should be well maintained e.g. without black smoke emission.</li> </ul>	1			
Open burning should be prohibited.	1			
<ul> <li>Approval or exemption Non-road Mobile Machinery (NRMM) labels should be painted or securely fixed on regulated machines and non-road vehicles at a conspicuous position according to the Air Pollution Control (Non-road Mobile Machinery) (Emission) Regulation (APCO Cap.311).</li> </ul>	1			
Noise Impact				
The approved method of working, equipment and sound-reducing measures (e.g. use of silenced type of equipment, etc.) shall be adapted.	V			
<ul> <li>The constructions works should be scheduled to minimize noise nuisance.</li> </ul>	1			
<ul> <li>Only well maintained plant should be operated on-site and plant should be serviced regularly during the construction works.</li> </ul>	1			
<ul> <li>Powered mechanical equipment (PME) should be covered or shielded by appropriate acoustic materials.</li> </ul>	V			
<ul> <li>Air compressors and hand held breakers should have noise labels.</li> </ul>	V			
<ul> <li>Compressors and generators should operate with door closed.</li> </ul>	1			
<ul> <li>Machines and plants that may be in intermittent use should be shut down between work periods or should be throttled down to a minimum.</li> </ul>	V			
<ul> <li>Noisy equipment and mobile plant shall always be site away from NSRs.</li> </ul>	1			



Environmental Checklist		ementation Remark Stages*		Remark
			N/A	
Water Quality				
<ul> <li>Drainage system and the sand / silt removal facilities should be adequate and well maintained to prevent flooding and overflow, especially after rain storms.</li> </ul>	7			
<ul> <li>The storm water intercepting system shall be effective to collect of runoff and remove suspended solids before discharge.</li> </ul>	V			
<ul> <li>Unnecessary water retained in receptacles and standing water should be avoided to prevent mosquito breeding.</li> </ul>	V			
<ul> <li>The material shall be properly covered to prevent washed away especially before rainstorm.</li> </ul>	V			
<ul> <li>The temporary slope surfaces shall be covered with impermeable sheet or sprayed with water.</li> </ul>	V			
<ul> <li>Final slope surfaces, especially those facing to the north of the site shall be treated by compaction, followed by hydroseeding, vegetation planting or sealing with shotconcrete, latex, vinyl, bitumen, or other suitable surface stabilizer approved by CEDD.</li> </ul>	7			
<ul> <li>Existing and newly constructed Catchpits, sand and silt removal facilities and intercepting channels shall be maintained, and the deposited silt and grit shall be removed weekly and on a need basis especially at the onset of and after each rainstorm to ensure that these facilities are functioning properly at all times.</li> </ul>	V			
<ul> <li>A wheel washing bay shall be provided at the site exit and wash-water shall have sand and silt settled out or removed before being discharged into storm drains.</li> </ul>	1			
<ul> <li>The section of construction road between wheel washing bay and the public road shall be paved with concrete, bituminous materials or</li> <li>hardcores to reduce vehicle tracking of soil and to prevent site run-off from entering public road drains.</li> </ul>	1			
Sewage from toilets shall be discharged in to a foul sewer, or chemical toilets shall be provided.	1			
<ul> <li>The chemical toilets (if use) shall be provided by a licensed contractor, who will be responsible for disposal and maintenance of these facilities.</li> </ul>	1			
<ul> <li>Tipping halls enclosed with top and 3-side to prevent spillage of material into marine water.</li> </ul>	V			
The barges shall be in right size such that adequate clearance in maintained between the vessels and the seabed at all states of the tide to ensure the undue turbidity is not generated by turbulence from vessel movement or propeller wash.	1			
<ul> <li>All vessels used for transportation of fill material shall have tight fitting seals to their bottom openings to prevent leakage of material during transport.</li> </ul>	1			
<ul> <li>Barges shall not be filled to a level which may cause the overflow of material during loading or transportation. Barge effluents shall be properly collected and treated before disposal.</li> </ul>	4			
Adequate environmental control measures shall be provided to prevent / avoid dropping of fill material into the sea during the transfer.	1			
The work activities shall not cause any visible foam, oil, grease, scum, litter or other objectionable matters to be present on the water in the vicinity of the barging facilities.	V			
<ul> <li>A waste collection vessel shall be deployed to remove floating debris.</li> </ul>	V			
Landscape and Visual				
<ul> <li>The maximum stockpilling height at the fill bank shall be limited to a maximum of +40mPD.</li> </ul>	V			
Surface of outer slopes of the Fill Bank shall preferably be hydroseeded.	1			
Stockpile of public fill shall be removed in a sequence to allow the outer hydrseeded to be removed later than other portions as far as practicable.	V			
<ul> <li>Casuarina equisetifolia were planted as buffer tree along the northern perimeter of the Site. The height of Casuarina equisetifolia was maintained at bleast 3m above soil level.</li> </ul>	1			
Lighting shall be set to minimise night-time glare.	1			



Environmental Checklist			ation *	Remark	
				1	
Vaste Management					
Construction Waste Management					
Relevant licence / permits for disposal of construction waste or excavated materials available for inspection.	V	1	0		
Excavated material to be generated from construction works to be re-used on-site as far as practicable to reduce off-site disposal.	V				
Mud and debris should be removed from waterworks access roads and associated drainage systems.	V				
Provision of sufficient waste disposal points and regular collection for disposal. Appropriate measures should be employed to minimise windblow litter and dust during transportation of waste by either covering trucks or by transporting wastes in enclosed containers.	n √				
Segregation and storage of different types of waste in different containers, skips or stockpiles to enhance reuse or recycling of materials and the proper disposal.	ir 🗸				
Prior to disposal of C&D waste, recyclable materials should be salvaged for reuse (such as wood and metal) and inert waste utilised as public fill minimise the quantity of waste to be disposed of to landfill.	0 1				
In order to monitor the disposal of C&D material and solid wastes at public filling areas and landfills, and to control fly-tipping, a trip-ticket syste should be included as one of the contractual requirements.	n 🗸				
Any soil contaminated with chemicals/oils shall be removed from site and the void created shall be filled with suitable materials.	V				
Chemical Waste Management					
It is required to register as a chemical waste producer if chemical wastes would be produced from the construction activities. The Waste Dispose Ordinance (Cap 354) and its subsidiary regulations in particular the Waste Disposal (Chemical Waste) (General) Regulation should be observe and complied with for control of chemical wastes.	al 🗸 d				
After use, chemical wastes (e.g. cleaning fluids, solvents, lubrication oil and fuel) should be handled according to the Code of Practice on the Packaging, Labelling and Storage of Chemical Wastes.	e√				
Spent chemicals should be stored and collected by an approved operator for disposal at the Chemical Waste Treatment Facility or other license facility in accordance with the Chemical Waste (General) Regulation.					
Chemical wastes should be separated for special handling and appropriate treatment at the Chemical Waste Treatment Facility.	V				
Chemical wastes including waste oil should be stored property in designated areas, e.g. chemical waste storage area.	4				
The designated chemical waste storage area should only be used for storing chemical wastes.	V				
The set-up of chemical waste storage area should					
Be suitable for the substance they are holding, resistant to corrosion, maintained in a good condition.	V				
<ul> <li>Be enclosed on at least 3 sides and securely closed.</li> </ul>	V				
<ul> <li>Have an impermeable floor and bunding, of capacity to accommodate 110% of the volume of the largest container or 20% by volume of the ohemical waste stored in that area, whichever is the greatest.</li> </ul>					
Have adequate ventilation.	1				
<ul> <li>Be covered to prevent rainfall entering (water collected within the bund must be tested and disposal as chemical waste if necessary).</li> </ul>	V				
<ul> <li>Be arranged so that incompatible materials are adequately separated.</li> </ul>	1				



Environmental Checklist		Implementation Stages*		Remark
			N/A	
Warning panels should be displayed at the waste storage area.	1			
<ul> <li>Waste storage area should be cleaned and maintained regularly.</li> </ul>	1			
<ul> <li>Chemical waste should be transported regularly by a registered chemical waste collector to a facility licensed to receive chemical waste.</li> </ul>	V			
<ul> <li>All generators, fuel and oil storage should be within bundle areas.</li> </ul>	1			
<ul> <li>Oil leakage from machinery, vehicle and plant should be prevented.</li> </ul>	V			
<ul> <li>In the event of chemical waste / dangerous goods / chemicals spillage or leakage, the procedures as outlined in the Spillage Response Plan should be followed.</li> </ul>	1			
The dangerous goods / chemical spillage or leakage procedures (including equipments) should be in place.	1			
Good Site Practices			CARE OF LE	
<ul> <li>Nomination of approved personnel, such as site manager, to be responsible for good site practices, arrangements for collection and effective disposal to an appropriate facility, of all wastes generated at the site.</li> </ul>	4			
<ul> <li>Training of site personnel in proper waste management and chemical handling procedures should be provided.</li> </ul>	1			
<ul> <li>Good site practices should be adopted to clean the rubbish and litter on a regular basis so as to prevent the rubbish and litter from dropping into the nearby environment.</li> </ul>	1			
<ul> <li>Proper storage and site practices to minimise the potential for damage or contamination of construction materials.</li> </ul>	1			
The Environmental Permit should be displaced conspicuously on site.	V			
<ul> <li>Construction noise permits should be posted at site entrance or available for site inspection.</li> </ul>	V			
<ul> <li>Plan and stock construction materials carefully to minimise amount of waste generated and avoid unnecessary generation of waste.</li> </ul>	1		1	
<ul> <li>Chemical storage area provided with lock and located on sealed areas.</li> </ul>	1			
<ul> <li>All chemicals should be placed at the banded area with adequate band capacity (&gt;110% of largest tank).</li> </ul>	1			
<ul> <li>Any unused chemicals or those with remaining functional capacity should be recycled.</li> </ul>	7			
<ul> <li>Regular cleaning and maintenance programme for waste storage area, drainage systems, silt traps, sumps and oil interceptors.</li> </ul>	1			
<ul> <li>To encourage collection of aluminium cans by individual collectors.</li> </ul>	7			
<ul> <li>Separate labelled bins should be provided to segregate this waste from other general refuse generated by the workforce.</li> </ul>	V			
<ul> <li>A recording system for the amount of wastes generated, recycled and disposed (including the disposal sites) should be used, e.g. trip ticket system for chemical waste disposal. Quantities could be determined by weighing each load or other suitable methods.</li> </ul>	1			
A collection area should be provided where waste can be stored and loaded prior to removal from site. An enclosed and covered area is preferred to reduce the occurrence of 'wind blown' light material. If an open area is unavoidable for the storage or loading/unloading of wastes, then the area should be bunded and all the polluted surface run-off collected within this area should be diverted into wastewater treatment system.	V			



# Summary of the Weekly Site Inspection:

Item	Details of defective works or observations	Proposed Follow Up Action	Photo Ref.	Further Action Required (Yes/No)	Target Completion Date

### Remark

1.00		
1.10		
14.5		

	Name	Title	Signature	Date
Checked by	June Lau	ET Representative	/ hr	20 April 2023
		3.	~ ()	



	0
Inspection Date	:28-4-23
Time	14:30
	G
Weather	Sunny / Fine / Cloudy / Overcast / Drizzle / Rain / Storm / Hazy
Wind	: Calm / Light / Breeze / Strong
Temperature	$\cdot \gamma 6 c$
Humidity	: High / Moderate / Low

Inspected by	CEDD	Contractor / Sub-Contactor	ET
Signature:	1		
	Ø	d'	Field
Name:	Edmond FUNG		chan Hor Cen
	-amona com	KWOK WIND LAM	chan 1802 Len
Title	ENP8	EO	Technician



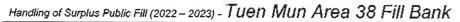
Environmental Checklist			Implementation Stages* Yes No N/A		Remark
Fugitive Dust Emission					
<ul> <li>Dust control .</li> </ul>	/ mitigation measures shall be provided to prevent dust nuisance.	1			
<ul> <li>Water sprays</li> </ul>	s shall be provided and used to dampen materials.	1			
<ul> <li>All stockpile</li> </ul>	of aggregate or spoil should be enclosed or covered and water applied in dry or windy condition.	V			
tail boards. N	with open load carrying area used for moving materials which has the potential to create dust shall have properly fitting side and Material having the potential to create dust shall not be loaded to a level higher than the side and tail boards, and shall be a clean tarpaulin.	4			
<ul> <li>Unpaved are</li> </ul>	eas should be watered regularly to avoid dust generation.	1			
<ul> <li>The designation</li> </ul>	ted site main haul road shall be paved or regular watering.	1			
The haul roa	ad inside the site and public road around the site entrance should be kept clean and free from dust.	1			
Wheel washi	ing facilities including high-pressure water jet shall be provided at the entrance of work site.	1			
Every vehicle	e shall be washed to remove any dusty materials from its body and wheels before leaving the fill bank.	1			
The tempora	ary slope surfaces shall be covered with impermeable sheet or sprayed with water.	V			
Vehicle and	equipment should be switched off while not in use.	1			
<ul> <li>All plant and</li> </ul>	equipment should be well maintained e.g. without black smoke emission.	V			
Open burnin	ng should be prohibited.	V			
<ul> <li>Approval or even vehicles at a Cap.311).</li> </ul>	exemption Non-road Mobile Machinery (NRMM) labels should be painted or securely fixed on regulated machines and non-road a conspicuous position according to the Air Pollution Control (Non-road Mobile Machinery) (Emission) Regulation (APCO	7			
Noise Impact					
<ul> <li>The approve</li> </ul>	ed method of working, equipment and sound-reducing measures (e.g. use of silenced type of equipment, etc.) shall be adapted.	4			
<ul> <li>The construct</li> </ul>	actions works should be scheduled to minimize noise nuisance.	1			
Only well ma	aintained plant should be operated on-site and plant should be serviced regularly during the construction works.	1			
Powered me	echanical equipment (PME) should be covered or shielded by appropriate acoustic materials.	~			
Air compres	ssors and hand held breakers should have noise labels.	V			
·	rs and generators should operate with door closed.	7			
Machines ar	nd plants that may be in intermittent use should be shut down between work periods or should be throttled down to a minimum.	V			
<ul> <li>Noisy equips</li> </ul>	ment and mobile plant shall always be site away from NSRs.	1			



Environmental Checklist		ement stages		Remark
Water Quality				
<ul> <li>Drainage system and the sand / silt removal facilities should be adequate and well maintained to prevent flooding and overflow, especially after rain storms.</li> </ul>	1			
The storm water intercepting system shall be effective to collect of runoff and remove suspended solids before discharge.	V			
<ul> <li>Unnecessary water retained in receptacles and standing water should be avoided to prevent mosquito breeding.</li> </ul>	V			
The material shall be properly covered to prevent washed away especially before rainstorm.	1			
The temporary slope surfaces shall be covered with impermeable sheet or sprayed with water,	V			
Final slope surfaces, especially those facing to the north of the site shall be treated by compaction, followed by hydroseeding, vegetation planting or sealing with shotconcrete, latex, vinyl, bitumen, or other suitable surface stabilizer approved by CEDD.	1			
<ul> <li>Existing and newly constructed Catchpits, sand and silt removal facilities and intercepting channels shall be maintained, and the deposited silt and grit shall be removed weekly and on a need basis especially at the onset of and after each rainstorm to ensure that these facilities are functioning properly at all times.</li> </ul>	~			
<ul> <li>A wheel washing bay shall be provided at the site exit and wash-water shall have sand and silt settled out or removed before being discharged into storm drains.</li> </ul>	1			
<ul> <li>The section of construction road between wheel washing bay and the public road shall be paved with concrete, bituminous materials or hardcores to reduce vehicle tracking of soil and to prevent site run-off from entering public road drains.</li> </ul>	1			
Sewage from toilets shall be discharged in to a foul sewer, or chemical toitets shall be provided.	V			
<ul> <li>The chemical toilets (if use) shall be provided by a licensed contractor, who will be responsible for disposal and maintenance of these facilities.</li> </ul>	1			
Fipping halls enclosed with top and 3-side to prevent spillage of material into marine water.	V			
The barges shall be in right size such that adequate clearance in maintained between the vessels and the seabed at all states of the tide to ensure the undue turbidity is not generated by turbulence from vessel movement or propeller wash.	1			
<ul> <li>All vessels used for transportation of fill material shall have tight fitting seals to their bottom openings to prevent leakage of material during transport.</li> </ul>	4			
<ul> <li>Barges shall not be filled to a level which may cause the overflow of material during loading or transportation. Barge effluents shall be properly collected and treated before disposal.</li> </ul>	1			
Adequate environmental control measures shall be provided to prevent / avoid dropping of fill material into the sea during the transfer.	V			
The work activities shall not cause any visible foam, oil, grease, scum, litter or other objectionable matters to be present on the water in the vicinity of the barging facilities.	~			
A waste collection vessel shall be deployed to remove floating debris.	4			
Landscape and Visual				
The maximum stockpiling height at the fill bank shall be limited to a maximum of +40mPD.	1			
Surface of outer slopes of the Fill Bank shall preferably be hydroseeded.	1			
Stockpile of public fill shall be removed in a sequence to allow the outer hydrseeded to be removed later than other portions as far as practicable.	V			
Casuarina equisetifolia were planted as buffer tree along the northern perimeter of the Site. The height of Casuarina equisetifolia was maintained at bleast 3m above soil level.	1			
Lighting shall be set to minimise night-time glare.	1			



Environmental Checklist		mentatio	n Remark
	Yes	No N/	A
Waste Management			
Construction Waste Management			
<ul> <li>Relevant licence / permits for disposal of construction waste or excavated materials available for inspection.</li> </ul>	$\checkmark$		
<ul> <li>Excavated material to be generated from construction works to be re-used on-site as far as practicable to reduce off-site disposal.</li> </ul>	V		
<ul> <li>Mud and debris should be removed from waterworks access roads and associated drainage systems.</li> </ul>	V		
<ul> <li>Provision of sufficient waste disposal points and regular collection for disposal. Appropriate measures should be employed to minimise windblown litter and dust during transportation of waste by either covering trucks or by transporting wastes in enclosed containers.</li> </ul>	7		
<ul> <li>Segregation and storage of different types of waste in different containers, skips or stockpites to enhance reuse or recycling of materials and their proper disposal.</li> </ul>	7		
<ul> <li>Prior to disposal of C&amp;D waste, recyclable materials should be salvaged for reuse (such as wood and metal) and inert waste utilised as public fill to minimise the quantity of waste to be disposed of to landfill.</li> </ul>	~		
<ul> <li>In order to monitor the disposal of C&amp;D material and solid wastes at public filling areas and landfills, and to control fly-tipping, a trip-ticket system should be included as one of the contractual requirements.</li> </ul>	1		
<ul> <li>Any soil contaminated with chemicals/oils shall be removed from site and the void created shall be filled with suitable materials.</li> </ul>	1	6	
Chemical Waste Management			
<ul> <li>It is required to register as a chemical waste producer if chemical wastes would be produced from the construction activities. The Waste Disposal Ordinance (Cap 354) and its subsidiary regulations in particular the Waste Disposal (Chemical Waste) (General) Regulation should be observed and complied with for control of chemical wastes.</li> </ul>	7		
<ul> <li>After use, chemical wastes (e.g. cleaning fluids, solvents, lubrication oil and fuel) should be handled according to the Code of Practice on the Packaging, Labelling and Storage of Chemical Wastes.</li> </ul>	Y		
<ul> <li>Spent chemicals should be stored and collected by an approved operator for disposal at the Chemical Waste Treatment Facility or other licensed facility in accordance with the Chemical Waste (General) Regulation.</li> </ul>	V		
<ul> <li>Chemical wastes should be separated for special handling and appropriate treatment at the Chemical Waste Treatment Facility.</li> </ul>	1		
<ul> <li>Chemical wastes including waste oil should be stored properly in designated areas, e.g. chemical waste storage area.</li> </ul>	1		
<ul> <li>The designated chemical waste storage area should only be used for storing chemical wastes.</li> </ul>	V		
The set-up of chemical waste storage area should	1800	Carrier of	
Be suitable for the substance they are holding, resistant to corrosion, maintained in a good condition.	1		
<ul> <li>Be enclosed on at least 3 sides and securely closed.</li> </ul>	1		
<ul> <li>Have an impermeable floor and bunding, of capacity to accommodate 110% of the volume of the largest container or 20% by volume of the chemical waste stored in that area, whichever is the greatest.</li> </ul>	1		-
Have adequate ventilation.	~		
<ul> <li>Be covered to prevent rainfall entering (water collected within the bund must be tested and disposal as chemical waste if necessary).</li> </ul>	1		
<ul> <li>Be arranged so that incompatible materials are adequately separated.</li> </ul>	1		





Environmental Checklist		plementation Remark Stages*		Remark
	Yes		N/A	1
<ul> <li>Warning panels should be displayed at the waste storage area.</li> </ul>	V			
<ul> <li>Waste storage area should be cleaned and maintained regularly.</li> </ul>	1			
<ul> <li>Chemical waste should be transported regularly by a registered chemical waste collector to a facility licensed to receive chemical waste.</li> </ul>	V			
<ul> <li>All generators, fuel and oil storage should be within bundle areas.</li> </ul>	1			
<ul> <li>Oil leakage from machinery, vehicle and plant should be prevented.</li> </ul>	1			
<ul> <li>In the event of chemical waste / dangerous goods / chemicals spillage or leakage, the procedures as outlined in the Spillage Response Plan should be followed.</li> </ul>	V			
<ul> <li>The dangerous goods / chemical spillage or leakage procedures (including equipments) should be in place.</li> </ul>	1			
Good Site Practices				
<ul> <li>Nomination of approved personnel, such as site manager, to be responsible for good site practices, arrangements for collection and effective disposal to an appropriate facility, of all wastes generated at the site.</li> </ul>	V			
<ul> <li>Training of site personnel in proper waste management and chemical handling procedures should be provided.</li> </ul>	V			
<ul> <li>Good site practices should be adopted to clean the rubbish and litter on a regular basis so as to prevent the rubbish and litter from dropping into the nearby environment.</li> </ul>	V			
<ul> <li>Proper storage and site practices to minimise the potential for damage or contamination of construction materials.</li> </ul>	1			
The Environmental Permit should be displaced conspicuously on site.	1			
<ul> <li>Construction noise permits should be posted at site entrance or available for site inspection.</li> </ul>	1			
<ul> <li>Plan and stock construction materials carefully to minimise amount of waste generated and avoid unnecessary generation of waste.</li> </ul>	V			
<ul> <li>Chemical storage area provided with lock and located on sealed areas.</li> </ul>	1			
<ul> <li>All chemicals should be placed at the banded area with adequate band capacity (&gt;110% of largest tank).</li> </ul>	V			
<ul> <li>Any unused chemicals or those with remaining functional capacity should be recycled.</li> </ul>	7			
<ul> <li>Regular cleaning and maintenance programme for waste storage area, drainage systems, silt traps, sumps and oil interceptors.</li> </ul>	~			
<ul> <li>To encourage collection of aluminium cans by individual collectors.</li> </ul>	V			
<ul> <li>Separate labelled bins should be provided to segregate this waste from other general refuse generated by the workforce.</li> </ul>	1			
<ul> <li>A recording system for the amount of wastes generated, recycled and disposed (including the disposal sites) should be used, e.g. trip ticket system for chemical waste disposal. Quantities could be determined by weighing each load or other suitable methods.</li> </ul>	1			
A collection area should be provided where waste can be stored and toaded prior to removal from site. An enclosed and covered area is preferred to reduce the occurrence of 'wind blown' light material. If an open area is unavoidable for the storage or loading/unloading of wastes, then the area should be bunded and all the polluted surface run-off collected within this area should be diverted into wastewater treatment system.	V			



## Summary of the Weekly Site Inspection:

Item	Details of defective works or observations	Proposed Follow Up Action	Photo Ref.	Further Action Required (Yes/No)	Target Completion Date

#### Remark

	Name	Title	Signature	Date
Checked by	June Lau	ET Representative		28 April 2023



Appendix I

Implementation Schedule of Mitigation Measures



## Environmental Mitigation Implementation Schedule

		Implementation Status					
Environmental Protection Measures		Implemented	Partially implemented	Not implemented	Not Applicable		
Air Quality							
Dust control / mitigation measures shall be provided to prevent dust nuisance.	All areas						
<ul> <li>Water sprays shall be provided and used to dampen materials.</li> </ul>	All areas						
<ul> <li>All stockpile of aggregate or soil should be enclosed or covered and water applied in dry or windy condition.</li> </ul>	All areas						
<ul> <li>Any vehicle with open load carrying area used for moving materials which has the potential to create dust shall have properly fitting side and tail boards. Material having the potential to create dust shall not be loaded to a level higher than the side and tail boards, and shall be covered by a clean tarpaulin.</li> </ul>	All areas	V					
<ul> <li>Unpaved areas should be watered regularly to avoid dust generation.</li> </ul>	Site Egress						
<ul> <li>The designated site main haul road shall be paved or regular watering.</li> </ul>	All haul roads						
<ul> <li>The public road around the site entrance should be kept clean and free from dust.</li> </ul>	All areas						
<ul> <li>Wheel washing facilities including high-pressure water jet shall be provided at the entrance of work site and wash-water shall have sand and silt settled out or removed before being discharged into storm drains.</li> </ul>	Site Egress						
<ul> <li>Every vehicle shall be washed to remove any dusty materials from its body and wheels before leaving the fill bank.</li> </ul>	Site Egress						
<ul> <li>The temporary slope surfaces shall be covered with impermeable sheet or sprayed with water.</li> </ul>	All areas						
<ul> <li>Vehicle and equipment should be switched off while not in use.</li> </ul>	All areas						
<ul> <li>All plant and equipment should be well maintained e.g. without black smoke emission.</li> </ul>	All areas						
Open burning should be prohibited.	All areas						
<ul> <li>Approval or exemption Non-road Mobile Machinery (NRMM) labels should be painted or securely fixed on regulated machines and non-road vehicles at a conspicuous position according to the Air Pollution Control (Non-road Mobile Machinery) (Emission) Regulation (APCO Cap.311).</li> </ul>	All areas	~					
Noise Impact							
<ul> <li>The approved method of working, equipment and sound-reducing measures (e.g. use of silenced type of equipment, etc.) shall be adapted.</li> </ul>	All areas	$\checkmark$					
Only well maintained plant should be operated on-site and plant should be serviced regularly during the construction works.	All areas						
<ul> <li>Powered mechanical equipment (PME) should be covered or shielded by appropriate acoustic materials.</li> </ul>	All areas						
<ul> <li>Air compressors and hand held breakers should have noise labels.</li> </ul>	All areas						
<ul> <li>Machines and plants that may be in intermittent use should be shut down between work periods or should be throttled down to a minimum.</li> </ul>	All areas						
<ul> <li>Noisy equipment and mobile plant shall always be site away from NSRs.</li> </ul>	All areas	$\checkmark$					



	Location	Implementati	on Status		
Environmental Protection Measures		Implemented	Partially implemented	Not implemented	Not Applicable
Water Quality					
The existing / realigned intercepting channels and the sand / silt removal facilities shall be used and maintained.	All areas	$\checkmark$			
<ul> <li>Temporary intercepting drains should be used at the stockpiling area to divert polluted stormwater to the intercepting channels.</li> <li>Earth bunds and sand bay barriers shall be used to assist the diversion of polluted stormwater to the intercepting channels.</li> </ul>	All areas	$\checkmark$			
<ul> <li>The storm water intercepting system shall be effective to collect of runoff and remove suspended solids before discharge.</li> </ul>	All areas	$\checkmark$			
<ul> <li>The material shall be properly covered to prevent washed away especially before rainstorm.</li> </ul>	All areas	$\checkmark$			
<ul> <li>Unnecessary water retained in receptacles and standing water should be avoided to prevent mosquito breeding.</li> </ul>	All areas				
<ul> <li>The temporary slope surfaces shall be covered with impermeable sheet or sprayed with water.</li> </ul>	Temporary Slopes	$\checkmark$			
<ul> <li>Existing and newly constructed Catchpits, sand and silt removal facilities and intercepting channels shall be maintained, and the deposited silt and grit shall be removed weekly and on a need basis especially at the onset of and after each rainstorm to ensure that these facilities are functioning properly at all times.</li> </ul>	All areas	$\checkmark$			
<ul> <li>A wheel washing bay shall be provided at the site exit and wash-water shall have sand and silt settled out or removed before being discharged into storm drains.</li> </ul>	Wheel Washing facility	$\checkmark$			
<ul> <li>The section of construction road between wheel washing bay and the public road shall be paved with concrete, bituminous materials or hardcores to reduce vehicle tracking of soil and to prevent site run-off from entering public road drains.</li> </ul>	Site Egress	$\checkmark$			
<ul> <li>Sewage from toilets shall be discharged in to a foul sewer, or chemical toilets shall be provided.</li> </ul>	Site Office	$\checkmark$			
<ul> <li>The chemical toilets (if use) shall be provided by a licensed contractor, who will be responsible for disposal and maintenance of these facilities.</li> </ul>	All areas	$\checkmark$			
<ul> <li>Tipping halls enclosed with top and 3-side to prevent spillage of material into marine water.</li> </ul>	All areas	$\checkmark$			
<ul> <li>Adequate environmental control measures shall be provided to prevent / avoid dropping of fill material into the sea during the transfer.</li> </ul>	Along the seafront	$\checkmark$			
<ul> <li>A waste collection vessel shall be deployed to remove floating debris.</li> </ul>	Along the seafront	$\checkmark$			
Landscape and Visual					
• The maximum stockpiling height at the fill bank shall be limited to a maximum of +40mPD.	All areas	$\checkmark$			
Surface of outer slopes of the Fill Bank shall preferably be hydroseeded.	Completed slopes	$\checkmark$			
• Stockpile of public fill shall be removed in a sequence to allow the outer hydrseeded to be removed later than other portions as far as practicable.	Completed slopes	$\checkmark$			
• Casuarina equisetifolia were planted as buffer tree along the northern perimeter of the Site. The height of Casuarina equisetifolia was maintained at least 3m above soil level.	Site boundary	$\checkmark$			
Lighting shall be set to minimise night-time glare.	All areas	$\checkmark$			
Waste Management					
Construction Waste Management					
Relevant licence / permits for disposal of construction waste or excavated materials available for inspection.	All areas	$\checkmark$			



		Location	Implementati	on Status		
	Environmental Protection Measures		Implemented	Partially implemented	Not implemented	Not Applicable
•	Excavated material to be generated from construction works to be re-used on-site as far as practicable to reduce off-site disposal.	All areas	$\checkmark$			
٠	Mud and debris should be removed from waterworks access roads and associated drainage systems.	All areas	$\checkmark$			
•	Segregation and storage of different types of waste in different containers, skips or stockpiles to enhance reuse or recycling of materials and their proper disposal.	All areas				
•	Prior to disposal of C&D waste, recyclable materials should be salvaged for reuse (such as wood and metal) and inert waste utilised as public fill to minimise the quantity of waste to be disposed of to landfill.	All areas	$\checkmark$			
•	In order to monitor the disposal of C&D material and solid wastes at public filling areas and landfills, and to control fly-tipping, a trip-ticket system should be included as one of the contractual requirements.	All areas	$\checkmark$			
•	Any soil contaminated with chemicals/oils shall be removed from site and the void created shall be filled with suitable materials.	All areas	$\checkmark$			
С	hemical Waste Management					
•	It is required to register as a chemical waste producer if chemical wastes would be produced from the construction activities. The Waste Disposal Ordinance (Cap 354) and its subsidiary regulations in particular the Waste Disposal (Chemical Waste) (General) Regulation should be observed and complied with for control of chemical wastes.	Waste Storage Area	$\checkmark$			
•	After use, chemical wastes (e.g. cleaning fluids, solvents, lubrication oil and fuel) should be handled according to the Code of Practice on the Packaging, Labelling and Storage of Chemical Wastes.	Waste Storage Area	$\checkmark$			
•	Spent chemicals should be stored and collected by an approved operator for disposal at the Chemical Waste Treatment Facility or other licensed facility in accordance with the Chemical Waste (General) Regulation.	Waste Storage Area				
•	Chemical wastes should be separated for special handling and appropriate treatment at the Chemical Waste Treatment Facility.	Waste Storage Area	$\checkmark$			
•	Chemical wastes including waste oil should be stored properly in designated areas, e.g. chemical waste storage area.	Waste Storage Area	$\checkmark$			
•	The designated chemical waste storage area should only be used for storing chemical wastes.	Waste Storage Area				
TI	ne set-up of chemical waste storage area should					
•	Be suitable for the substance they are holding, resistant to corrosion, maintained in a good condition.	Waste Storage Area				
•	Be enclosed on at least 3 sides and securely closed.	Waste Storage Area				
•	Have an impermeable floor and bunding, of capacity to accommodate 110% of the volume of the largest container or 20% by volume of the chemical waste stored in that area, whichever is the greatest.	Waste Storage Area	$\checkmark$			
•	Have adequate ventilation.	Waste Storage Area	$\checkmark$			
•	Be covered to prevent rainfall entering (water collected within the bund must be tested and disposal as chemical waste if necessary).	Waste Storage Area	$\checkmark$			
•	Be arranged so that incompatible materials are adequately separated.	Waste Storage Area				
•	Warning panels should be displayed at the waste storage area.	Waste Storage Area	$\checkmark$			



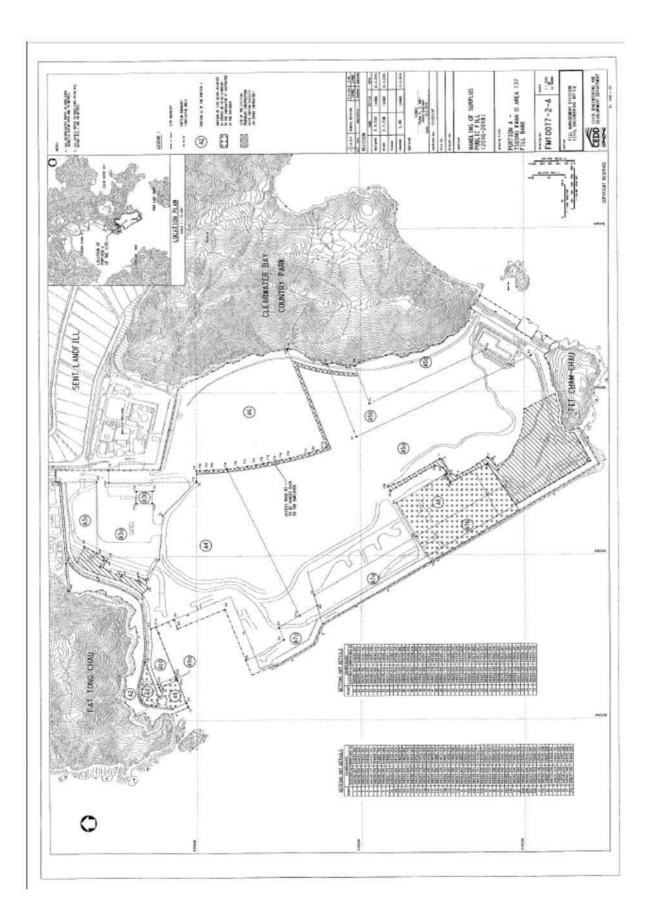
		Location	Implementati	on Status		
	Environmental Protection Measures		Implemented	Partially implemented	Not implemented	Not Applicable
•	Waste storage area should be cleaned and maintained regularly.	Waste Storage Area	$\checkmark$			
•	Chemical waste should be transported by a registered chemical waste collector to a facility licensed to receive chemical waste.	All areas	$\checkmark$			
•	All generators, fuel and oil storage should be within bundle areas.	All areas				
•	Oil leakage from machinery, vehicle and plant should be prevented.	All areas				
	In the event of chemical waste / dangerous goods / chemicals spillage or leakage, the procedures as outlined in the Spillage Response Plan should be followed.	All areas	V			
•	The dangerous goods / chemical spillage or leakage procedures (including equipments) should be in place.	All areas				
Goo	od Site Practices					
•	Nomination of approved personnel, such as site manager, to be responsible for good site practices, arrangements for collection and effective disposal to an appropriate facility, of all wastes generated at the site.	All areas	V			
•	Training of site personnel in proper waste management and chemical handling procedures should be provided.	All areas				
	Good site practices should be adopted to clean the rubbish and litter on a regular basis so as to prevent the rubbish and litter from dropping into the nearby environment.	All areas				
•	Proper storage and site practices to minimise the potential for damage or contamination of construction materials.	All areas				
•	The Environmental Permit should be displaced conspicuously on site.	Site Entrance				
•	Construction noise permits should be posted at site entrance or available for site inspection.	Site Entrance				
	Plan and stock construction materials carefully to minimise amount of waste generated and avoid unnecessary generation of waste.	All areas				
•	Chemical storage area provided with lock and located on sealed areas.	Chemical Storage Area	$\checkmark$			
	All chemicals should be placed at the banded area with adequate band capacity (>110% of largest tank).	Chemical Storage Area	$\checkmark$			
•	Any unused chemicals or those with remaining functional capacity should be recycled.	All areas	$\checkmark$			
•	Regular cleaning and maintenance programme for waste storage area, drainage systems, silt traps, sumps and oil interceptors.	All areas				
•	To encourage collection of aluminium cans by individual collectors, separate labelled bins should be provided to segregate this waste from other general refuse generated by the workforce.	All areas	$\checkmark$			
•	A recording system for the amount of wastes generated, recycled and disposed (including the disposal sites) should be used, e.g. trip ticket system for chemical waste disposal. Quantities could be determined by weighing each load or other suitable methods.	All areas				
	A collection area should be provided where waste can be stored and loaded prior to removal from site. An enclosed and covered area is preferred to reduce the occurrence of 'wind blown' light material. If an open area is unavoidable for the storage or loading/unloading of wastes, then the area should be bunded and all the polluted surface run-off collected within this area should be diverted into wastewater treatment system.	All areas	V			
•	Remove wastes in a timely manner.	All areas				



Appendix J

Site General Layout plan







Appendix K

Monthly Summary Waste Flow Table

## Monthly Summary Waste Flow Table for 2023

		Actual Quantitie	es of Inert C&E	O Materials Gene	erated Monthly			Actual Quantitie	es of C&D Wa	stes Generated Mo	nthly
Month	Total Quantity Generated	Hard Rock and Large Broken Concrete	Reused in the Contract	Reused in other Projects	Disposed as Public Fill	Imported Fill	Metals	Paper/ cardboard packaging	Plastics (see Note 3)	Chemical Waste	Others, e.g. general refuse
	(in '000m <sup>3</sup> )	(in '000m <sup>3</sup> )	(in '000m <sup>3</sup> )	(in '000m <sup>3</sup> )	(in '000m <sup>3</sup> )	(in '000m <sup>3</sup> )	(in '000 kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)
Jan	0	0	0	0	0	0	158.46	0	0	0.071	100.72
Feb	0	0	0	0	0	0	267.41	0	0	0	470.82
Mar	0	0	0	0	0	0	264.10	0	0	0	1339.48
Apr	0	0	0	0	0	0	140.31	0	0	0	89.08
May											
Jun											
Sub-total											
Jul											
Aug											
Sep											
Oct											
Nov											
Dec											
Total											

Notes: (1) The performance targets are given in **PS Clause 1.108(14)**.

(2) The waste flow table shall also include C&D materials that are specified in the Contract to be imported for use at the Site.

(3) Plastics refer to plastic bottles/containers, plastic sheets/foam from packaging material

(4) The Contractor shall also submit the latest forecast of the total amount of C&D materials expected to be generated from the works, together with a breakdown of the nature where the total amount of C&D materials expected to be generated from the works is equal to or exceeding 50,000 m<sup>3</sup>.



Appendix L

Monitoring Schedule for the Coming Month



#### Time Schedule for Impact Water Quality Monitoring (WQM), Impact Air Monitoring (1-hrTSP, 24-hr TSP and 24-hr RSP), Weekly Site Inspection (Weekly SI) and Impact Noise Monitor

May 2023

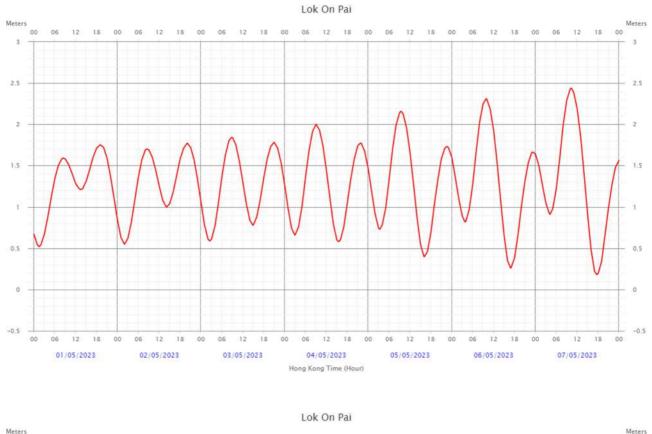
Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday	
30-Apr	1-May	2-Ma	y 3-May	4-May	5-May		6-May
	24-hr TSP 24-hr RSP	1-hr TSP x 1 NM		1-hr TSP x 1 NM Weekly SI (am)		1-hr TSP x 1	
		WQM Mid-ebb		WQM Mid-ebb		WQM Mid-flood	
		(10:00-11:30) Mid-flood (15:30-17:00)		(11:00-12:30) Mid-flood (16:30-18:00)		(08:00-09:30) Mid-ebb (12:00-13:30)	
7-May	8-May	9-Ma	y 10-May	11-May	12-May		13-May
24-hr TSP 24-hr RSP		1-hr TSP x 2 NM		1-hr TSP x 1 NM Weekly SI (am)		24-hr TSP 24-hr RSP	
		WQM Mid-flood (08:30-10:00) Mid-ebb (13:00-14:30)		WQM Mid-flood (10:00-11:30) Mid-ebb (15:00-16:30)		WQM Mid-flood (11:30-13:00) Mid-ebb (17:00-18:30)	
14-May	15-May	(13.00-14.30) 16-Ma	y 17-May	(13.00-10.30) 18-May	19-May	(17.00-10.30)	20-May
		1-hr TSP x 2 NM		1-hr TSP x 1 NM Weekly SI (am)	24-hr TSP 24-hr RSP	1-hr TSP x 2	
		WQM Mid-ebb (10:00-11:30) Mid-flood		WQM Mid-ebb (11:00-12:30) Mid-flood		WQM Mid-flood (08:00-09:30) Mid-ebb	
		(15:00-16:30)		(16:30-18:00)		(12:00-13:30)	
21-May	22-May	23-Ma	y <mark>24-May</mark>	25-May 24-hr TSP 24-hr RSP	26-May	1-hr TSP x 2	27-May
		<b>NM</b> WQM		NM Weekly SI (am) WQM		WQM	
		Mid-flood (09:00-10:30) Mid-ebb		Mid-flood (09:00-10:30) Mid-ebb		Mid-flood (10:00-11:30) Mid-ebb	
28-May	29-May	(13:00-14:30) 30-Ma	y 31-May	(14:00-15:30) 1-Jun	2-Jun	(15:30-17:00)	3-Jun
20 May	23 may	1-hr TSP x 1 NM WQM	24-hr TSP 24-hr RSP	1-hr TSP x 2 NM Weekly SI (am) WQM	2.001	1-hr TSP x 1 WQM	<u> </u>
Demotion		Mid-ebb (10:00-11:30) Mid-flood (14:00-15:30)		Mid-ebb (10:00-11:30) Mid-flood (16:00-17:30)		Mid-ebb (11:00-12:30) Mid-flood (17:00-18:30)	

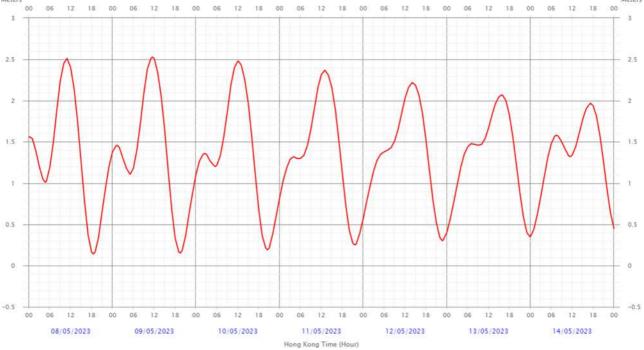
 Remarks:
 I. The monitoring schedule may be changed due to unforeseen circumstances such as adverse weather.

 2. RSP measurement is not required in the EM&A manual and RSP would not presented in EM&A report.



# Predicted tide schedule from the Hong Kong Observatory for Impact Water Quality Monitoring (WQM)

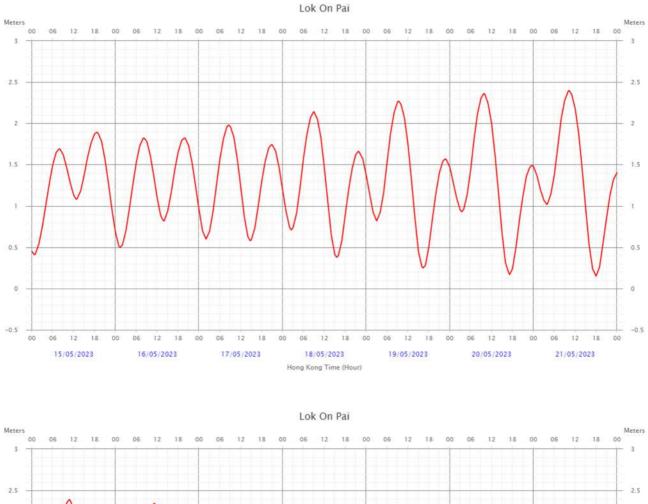


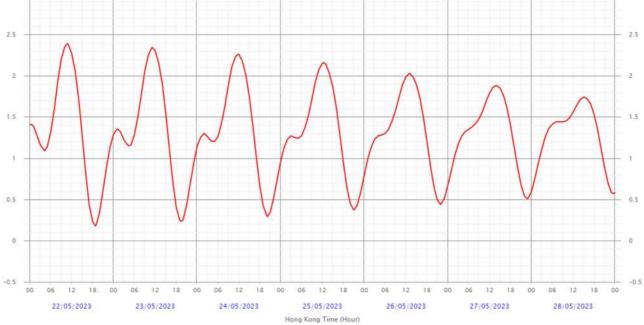


## May 2023



# Predicted tide schedule from the Hong Kong Observatory for Impact Water Quality Monitoring (WQM)

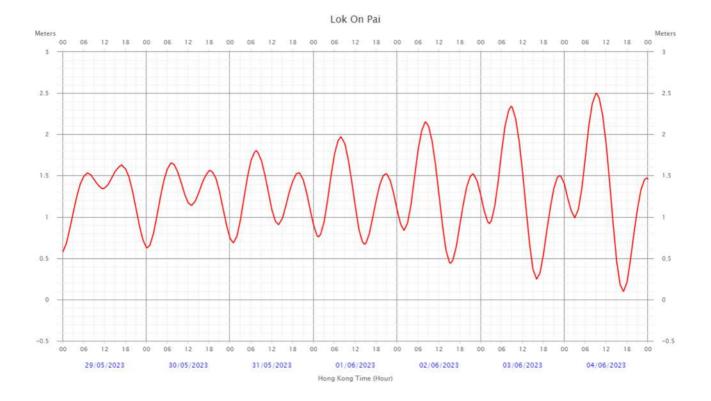




## May 2023



# Predicted tide schedule from the Hong Kong Observatory for Impact Water Quality Monitoring (WQM)



## May 2023



Appendix M

**Reporting Month Monitoring Schedule** 



Time Schedule for Impact Water Quality Monitoring (WQM), Impact Air Monitoring (1-hrTSP, 24-hr TSP and 24-hr RSP), Weekly Site Inspection (Weekly SI) and Impact Noise Monitor

April 2023

Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
26-Mar	27-Mar	28-Mar	29-Mar	30-Mar	31-Mar	1-Apr
	24-hr TSP 24-hr RSP	1-hr TSP x 2 NM		1-hr TSP x 1 NM Weekly SI (am)		
	WQM Mid-flood (09:30-11:00) Mid-ebb		WQM Mid-flood (09:00-10:30) Mid-ebb		WQM Mid-flood (11:00-12:30) Mid-ebb	
	(15:30-17:00)		(16:30-18:00)		(18:00-19:30)	
2-Apr	3-Apr	4-Apr	5-Apr	6-Apr	7-Apr	8-Apr
24-hr TSP 24-hr RSP		1-hr TSP x 2 NM WQM		1-hr TSP x 1 Weekly SI (am) NM WQM	24-hr TSP 24-hr RSP	1-hr TSP x 3 WQM
		Mid-ebb (11:30-13:00) Mid-flood		Mid-ebb (12:00-13:30) Mid-flood		Mid-flood (08:30-10:00) Mid-ebb
9-Apr	10-Apr	(16:00-17:30) 11-Apr	12-Apr	(17:00-18:30) 13-Apr	14-Apr	(13:00-14:30) 15-Apr
				24-hr TSP 24-hr RSP NM Weekly SI (am)		1-hr TSP x 2 NM
		WQM Mid-flood (09:00-10:30) Mid-ebb (14:00-15:30)		WQM Mid-flood (09:30-11:00) Mid-ebb (16:00-17:30)		WQM Mid-ebb (09:00-10:30) Mid-flood (13:00-14:30)
16-Apr	17-Apr	(14.00 10.00) 18-Apr	19-Apr	(10.00 17.00) 20-Apr	21-Apr	(10.00 14.00) 22-Apr
		1-hr TSP x 1 NM	24-hr TSP 24-hr RSP	1-hr TSP x 2 NM Weekly SI (am)		1-hr TSP x 1
	WQM Mid-ebb (11:00-12:30) Mid-flood (15:30-17:00)		WQM Mid-ebb (11:00-12:30) Mid-flood (16:30-18:00)			WQM Mid-flood (08:30-10:00) Mid-ebb (13:00-14:30)
23-Apr	(15.50-17.00) 24-Apr	25-Apr	(10.30-10.00) 26-Apr	27-Apr	28-Apr	(13.00-14.30) 29-Apr
		24-hr TSP 24-hr RSP NM		1-hr TSP x 2 NM	1-hr TSP x 1 Weekly SI (pm)	
	WQM Mid-flood (09:00-10:30) Mid-ebb (14:00-15:30)		WQM Mid-flood (09:00-10:30) Mid-ebb (15:00-16:30)		WQM Mid-flood (09:00-10:30) Mid-ebb (15:00-16:30)	
30-Apr	1-May	2-May	3-May	4-May	5-May	6-May
	24-hr TSP 24-hr RSP	1-hr TSP x 1 NM WQM		1-hr TSP x 1 Weekly SI (am) NM WQM		1-hr TSP x 1 WQM
		Mid-ebb (10:00-11:30) Mid-flood (15:30-17:00)		Mid-ebb (10:30-12:00) Mid-flood (16:30-18:00)		Mid-flood (07:30-09:00) Mid-ebb (13:00-14:30)

Remarks:

The monitoring schedule may be changed due to unforeseen circumstances such as adverse weather.
 RSP measurement is not required in the EM&A manual and RSP would not presented in EM&A report.



Appendix N

**QA/QC** Results of Laboratory Analysis



## QA/QC Results of Laboratory Analysis of Total Suspended Solids

	QC Sample				<b>0</b>
	Analysis	Sample Du	iplicate	Sample	
Sampling Date	% Recovery *	Sample ID	% Error #	Sample ID	% Recovery @
	101.2	FC1-S	3.39	FM2-M	114.0
	101.9	FM2-B	5.13	EM1-S	93.4
2023/4/4	100.1	EM1-M	4.44	EC2-B	105.5
	96.0	FC1-S	5.56	FM2-M	83.8
	98.2	FM2-B	2.82	EM1-S	111.9
2023/4/6	98.4	EM1-M	8.00	EC2-B	92.7
	100.2	FC1-S	2.44	FM2-M	84.4
	99.5	FM2-B	6.90	EM1-S	111.5
2023/4/8	99.3	EM1-M	6.06	EC2-B	116.2
	98.3	FC1-S	5.41	FM2-M	105.2
	96.4	FM2-B	8.70	EM1-S	106.7
2023/4/11	98.0	EM1-M	8.70	EC2-B	99.3
	98.7	FC1-S	5.88	FM2-M	103.3
	99.6	FM2-B	0.00	EM1-S	106.3
2023/4/13	98.8	EM1-M	0.00	EC2-B	95.7
	98.9	FC1-S	3.64	FM2-M	107.5
	97.9	FM2-B	1.55	EM1-S	107.4
2023/4/15	99.0	EM1-M	5.31	EC2-B	115.2
	95.7	FC1-S	8.70	FM2-M	90.7
	100.8	FM2-B	0.00	EM1-S	93.7
2023/4/17	99.8	EM1-M	3.70	EC2-B	105.1
	99.8	FC1-S	9.09	FM2-M	109.7
	99.3	FM2-B	0.00	EM1-S	112.6
2023/4/19	96.8	EM1-M	2.99	EC2-B	94.8
	102.1	FC1-S	3.28	FM2-M	112.1
	104.6	FM2-B	3.17	EM1-S	95.5
2023/4/22	102.4	EM1-M	8.00	EC2-B	111.9
	101.6	FC1-S	0.00	FM2-M	108.2
	104.4	FM2-B	0.00	EM1-S	93.9
2023/4/24	102.5	EM1-M	5.41	EC2-B	100.5
	99.3	FC1-S	6.06	FM2-M	90.5
	98.0	FM2-B	4.88	EM1-S	105.5
2023/4/26	101.9	EM1-M	3.64	EC2-B	98.8
	98.6	FC1-S	8.00	FM2-M	96.1
	101.9	FM2-B	5.94	EM1-S	113.5
2023/4/28	102.3	EM1-M	5.56	EC2-B	99.0

Note:(\*)% Recovery of QC sample should be between 80% to 120%. (#)% Error of Sample Duplicate should be between -10% to 10%. (®)% Recovery of Sample Spike should be between 80% to 120%.



Appendix O

**Complaint Log** 



# Complaint Log

Log Ref.	Location	Received Date	Details of Complaint	Investigation / Mitigation Action	Status
001	Lung Mun Road near Tuen Mun Area 38 Fill Bank	24 May 2017	One complaint received on 24 May 2017, which was forwarded to ET on 03 June 2017, from public against the rocks and debris deposited on the road surface along Lung Mun Road near Tuen Mun Area 38 Fill Bank. The complainant complained that waste generated caused an environmental nuisance.	<ul> <li>Refer to the ET site investigation on 06 June 2017, the condition of Lung Mun Road near Tuen Mun Area 38 Fill Bank was found satisfactory.</li> <li>Details of Action(s) Taken by the Contactor: <ol> <li>Regular water spraying by water lorries is provided for road cleaning at Lung Mun Road;</li> <li>Regular cleaning on Lung Mun Road and the access road at the site exit by road sweeper to remove mud and gravel is arranged four times on each working day;</li> <li>Site vehicles are washed to remove any dusty materials from their bodies and wheels by using high pressure water jet manually at the entrance of work site before leaving;</li> <li>Site vehicle for transporting materials are covered properly by using clean tarpaulin sheets;</li> <li>Regular cleaning at the site haul road is provided to minimize the fugitive dust emission.</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	Closed
002	Lung Mun Road near Tuen Mun Area 38 Fill Bank	16 April 2018	One complaint received on 16 April 2018 from public and forwarded to ET by email at 10:51 on 25 May 2018. The complaint detail was"來往屯門第 38 區填料庫的龍 門路沿路有很多泥頭車出入,泥頭會從車上掉至路面 上,要求部門跟進及回覆。"	<ul> <li>Refer to the ET site investigation on 26 May 2018, the condition of Lung Mun Road near Tuen Mun Area 38 Fill Bank was found satisfactory.</li> <li>Details of Action(s) Taken by the Contactor: <ol> <li>Regular cleaning on Lung Mun Road and the access road at the site exit by road sweeper to remove mud and gravel is arranged four times on each working day;</li> <li>Regular water spraying by water lorries is provided for road cleaning at Lung Mun Road;</li> <li>Site vehicles are washed to remove any dusty materials from their bodies and wheels by using high pressure water jet manually at the entrance of work site before leaving;</li> </ol> </li> <li>Site vehicles for transporting materials are covered properly by using clean tarpaulin sheets; Regular cleaning at the site haul road is provided.</li> </ul>	Closed



003	Lung Mun Road near Tuen Mun Area 38 Fill Bank	26 June 2018	One complaint received on 26 June 2018 from public and forwarded to ET by email at 13:58 on 03 July 2018. The complaint detail was" 當天水車於 6 時出動洗街,導 致交通阻塞."	<ul> <li>Refer to the ET site investigation on 07 July 2018, the condition of Lung Mun Road near Tuen Mun Area 38 Fill Bank was found satisfactory.</li> <li>Details of Action(s) Taken by the Contactor: <ol> <li>Improve the road washing plan to avoid washing in traffic peak peroid</li> <li>Revised the road washing schedule as soon as possible once there is traffic jam</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	Closed
004	Tuen Mun Area 38 Fill Bank	06 October 2021	A complaint was received on 06 October 2021 from public regarding dust nuisance within TM38 Fill Bank and was forwarded to ET by email on 06 October 2021 for investigation.	<ul> <li>Refer to the ET site investigation on 12 October 2021, no defective observation related to dust emission was recorded during the investigation.</li> <li>Details of Action(s) Taken by the Contactor: <ol> <li>Regular water spraying by water lorries is provided for dust suppression inside the Fill Bank.</li> <li>Regular cleaning at the site haul road is provided to minimize the dust emission.</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	Closed



005	Tuen Mun Area 38 Fill Bank	28 June 2022	A complaint was received on 28 June 2022, which was forwarded to ET by email on 28 June 2022 for investigation, from public against "土木工程署屯門第 38 區填料庫經常發出異味,致現場的空氣及環境被受污 染,土木工程拓展署難辭其咎,環保署亦應就現場大量 大型車輛造成的空氣污染作出跟進。"	<ul> <li>Refer to the ET site investigation on 30 June 2022, no defective observation related to dust emission was recorded during the investigation</li> <li>Details of Action(s) Taken by the Contactor: <ol> <li>Regular water spraying by water lorries is provided for dust suppression inside the Fill Bank;</li> <li>Regular cleaning at the site haul road is provided to minimize the dust emission;</li> <li>Site vehicles are washed to remove any dusty materials from their bodies and wheels by using high pressure water jet manually at the entrance of work site before leaving;</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	Closed
006	Tuen Mun Area 38 Fill Bank	05 July 2022	A complaint was received on 05 July 2022, which was forwarded to ET by email on 15 July 2022 for investigation, from an environmental group against "為 何 TM38 區之斜坡不同蓋上帆布" .	<ul> <li>Refer to the ET site investigation on 14 July 2022, no defective observation related to dust emission was recorded during the investigation.</li> <li>Details of Action(s) Taken by the Contactor: <ol> <li>Regular water spraying by water lorries is provided for dust suppression inside the Fill Bank.</li> <li>Regular cleaning at the site haul road is provided to minimize the dust emission.</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	Closed

東業德勤測詞 ETS-TESTC		
be complainant showed that there		

007	Tuen Mun Area 38 Fill Bank	30 September 2022	A complaint was received on 30 September 2022, which was forwarded to ET by email on 03 October 2022 for investigation, against "In recent days, we found that there was significant dust emission from the fill bank. As you are aware that we need to conduct RSP and TSP monitoring at the site boundary with very tight limits. We worry that these situations might affect our measurement. Please see the videos attached. They are taken on 21 Sept and one on 26 Sept. Grateful if you could investigate the cases and ensure dust is properly controlled.".	The video provided by the complainant showed that there was serious dust emission in 3RS collection area of public fill. Based on this situation, mitigation measures implemented in TM38 Fill Bank were reviewed and enhanced to avoid dust emission. A joint site inspection and meeting was carried out on 06 October 2022 to discuss the dust emission at TM38 Fill Bank. The location of 3RS and discharge point would be inspected in every weekly environmental audit. The status of 3RS location would be recorded to monthly EM&A report. Details of Action(s) Taken by the Contactor: 1. Increasing the frequency of water spraying by water lorries inside the Fill Bank. 2. Setting up water spraying machine in the 3RS area 3. Regular cleaning at the site haul road is provided to minimize the dust emission.	Closed
-----	----------------------------------	-------------------------	--	---	--------



Figures



